NATOMAS TEACHERS ASSOCIATION
AND
NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CONTRACT AGREEMENT

July 1, 2022
through
June 30, 2024
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Article I</td>
<td>Agreement</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article II</td>
<td>Recognition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article III</td>
<td>Grievances</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article IV</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article V</td>
<td>Hours of Employment</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article VI</td>
<td>Health and Welfare Benefits</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article VII</td>
<td>Leaves</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article VIII</td>
<td>Safety and Well-Being</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article IX</td>
<td>Evaluation Procedures</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article X</td>
<td>Class Size</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XI</td>
<td>Transfer and Reassignment</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XII</td>
<td>Professional Teacher Support Program</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XIII</td>
<td>Special Education and Special Subjects Specialist</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XIV</td>
<td>Teacher on Special Assignment</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XV</td>
<td>Shared Contract/Part-Time Contract</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XVI</td>
<td>General Provisions</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XVII</td>
<td>Association Rights</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XVIII</td>
<td>District Rights</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XIX</td>
<td>Dependent Charter School</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XX</td>
<td>Progressive Discipline</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XXI</td>
<td>Consultation Committee</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XXII</td>
<td>Alternative Learning</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARTICLE I
AGREEMENT

A. This bilateral and binding Agreement is entered into this 31st day of May, 2022 (subject to ratification by both parties), by and between the Board of Trustees of the Natomas Unified School District, hereafter called "District", and the Natomas Teachers Association (who is affiliated with CTA/NEA), hereafter called the "Association". "Board" in this document refers to the Natomas Unified School District Board of Trustees.

B. This Agreement is entered into pursuant to Division 4, of Title I, Chapter 10.7 of the California Government Code commencing with Section 3540.

C. Term - This contract will be in full force and effect until June 30, 2024 or until a new Agreement has been agreed to by both parties.

D. In order to provide the Association with opportunities to assist the District to make reasonable budget assumptions, funding allocations, and enrollment projections; to better manage position control and staffing assignments; and, to make reductions in expenses that do not require collective bargaining to implement, as well as to develop other systems and procedures for improving the District’s financial position that the parties may agree is warranted:

1. A group of up to three Association representatives shall meet and consult with up to three District representatives as designated by the Superintendent; one shall be the Assistant Superintendent of Business Services. The meeting shall occur on a monthly basis (unless otherwise agreed), and be scheduled at the mutual convenience of the parties.
ARTICLE II
RECOGNITION

A. For the express purpose of negotiation to meet and negotiate deliberations, the District recognizes the Association as the exclusive representative for the unit of employees defined as: all certificated employees except those excluded in B below.

B. The unit shall exclude those employees who are designated as management, confidential or supervisory, substitutes, non-NTA summer school employees, special education program specialists, non-NTA adult education teachers and all employees that hold a position that does not require a certificate.

In alignment with the October 31, 2020 Memorandum of Understanding, which was ratified by the Board at the November 18, 2020 Board Meeting:

1. Social Workers will be added to the bargaining unit as of January 1, 2021. Probationary period will be pursuant to Administrative Regulation 4216 and discipline procedures will be pursuant Administrative Regulation 4218.

2. A committee comprised of two (2) district representatives and two (2) NTA representatives will meet to develop social worker evaluation forms by the end of May 2021 to be prepared for the 2021-2022 year.
ARTICLE III
GRIEVANCES

Grievance Procedure Relating only to Agreement Disputes

A. The purpose of the article is to provide a procedure for the consideration of grievances pertaining to an Agreement dispute, which is defined as an alleged violation, misapplication or misinterpretation of the specific provisions of this Agreement by an employee in the bargaining unit. This grievance procedure shall not be construed by either party to allow for class action grievances.

B. This grievance procedure applies only to items covered in this Agreement.

C. Any employee may present grievances relating to an Agreement dispute to his/her employer and have such grievances adjusted without the intervention of the exclusive representative or employee organization as long as the adjustment is not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement. An authorized NTA representative may file a grievance on behalf of the employee with or without the consent of the employee. The public school employer shall not agree to the adjustment or resolution of the grievance until the exclusive representative or employee organization has received a copy of the grievance and the proposed resolution and has been given five (5) days to file a response.

D. The District and the exclusive representative or employee organization agree that every effort will be made by management and the grievant to settle grievances at the lowest possible level.

E. Time limits provided in this grievance procedure may be extended or shortened by mutual Agreement when in writing and signed by the parties. Failure by the District to adhere to time limits shall permit the grievant to appeal to the next step (higher level). Failure of the grievant to adhere to time limits shall mean that the employee is satisfied with the latest answer and waives any right to further appeal within the grievance procedure.

F. All documents dealing with the processing of a grievance shall be filed separately from the personnel files of the participants.

G. Efforts will be made to schedule meetings for the processing of grievances at times, which will not interfere with the regular workday of the participants. Grievance procedure hearings under Steps 0, 1 and 2 will not be conducted more than one (1) hour before or later than one (1) hour beyond scheduled student attendance at the school site. These same hours shall apply when students are not in attendance unless a mutually agreed upon time is established.

H. When a grievance has been filed by an employee, the grievant may terminate the grievance at any time by giving written notice to the public school employer or its designee.
Failure to comply with time limits, to attend scheduled meetings to discuss or hear the grievance, or to provide requested information at the grievants’ disposal relating to the subject matter of the grievance, shall be deemed a termination of the grievance by the employee. The public school District shall give written notice of such termination to the employee.

I. The grievant has the right to have a representative present at any step of this grievance procedure. The grievant, however, must be present at each step of the grievance procedure.

J. Definitions:

1. Grievance - A grievance shall mean a complaint by a teacher, group of teachers, or the Natomas Teachers’ Association (NTA), in its own name, alleging that there has been a violation, misinterpretation, or misapplication of the provisions of this Agreement.

2. Grievant - A grievant is an employee covered by this Agreement who is filing a grievance on his/her behalf. The grievant may also be an authorized NTA representative.

3. Employee - An employee is a certificated employee, as defined in the Recognition Statement.

4. Representative - A representative is an employee of the District, employee of the NTA, CTA or the NEA, any legal assistance or any other person the grievant chooses who participates in the grievance procedure.

5. Immediate Administrator - The site principal that has jurisdiction over the employee who is filing the grievance.

6. Day - A day is any day in which the central administration office of the school district is open for business.

K. The purpose of the grievance procedure is to resolve grievances at the lowest level, and to provide orderly procedure for reviewing and resolving grievances promptly.

L. Timelines:

1. To insure the prompt resolution of grievances, specific time limits have been established; however, they may be extended as necessary with the consent of both parties.

2. If at any level or step the grievance is not resolved to the satisfaction of the grievant, it may be appealed to the next step in accordance with the established procedure.
3. If a grievance is not processed by the appropriate administrator at any step in accordance with the time limits of this article, the grievant may appeal to the next step.

4. If a grievance is not processed by the grievant at any step in accordance with the time limits of this article, it shall be deemed withdrawn.

M. Informal Level – Step 0 (Site Level):

1. Before filing a formal written grievance, the grievant shall seek a resolution by an informal conference with the immediate administrator.

N. Formal Level – Step 1 (Site Level):

1. A grievant may submit the grievance in-person to the immediate administrator or their designee, or in writing (i.e. certified mail or electronic mail) to the contact designated by Human Resources to promote timely receipt by the immediate administrator, within twenty (20) days after the violation, misinterpretation, or misapplication of the provisions of this agreement, after the grievant knew, or reasonably should have known, of the circumstances which form the basis for the grievance.

2. If the grievant does not receive acknowledgement from the immediate supervisor or their designee within two (2) days, the grievant will contact the immediate supervisor or designee via electronic mail to confirm receipt of the grievance for the purposes of establishing Day One of the timeline for Item 4 below.

3. The statement shall be a concise statement of the grievance, the specific section or sections of the agreement violated, and the specific remedy sought from the District.

4. The grievant and/or the Association shall meet with the administrator or designee within twenty (20) days of submitting the formal grievance. The parties will attempt to resolve the grievance at Step 1.

5. The immediate administrator shall communicate a decision to the grievant in writing within ten (10) days after the meeting.

O. Formal Level – Step 2 (District Level):

1. If the grievant is not satisfied with the decision at Step 1, or if no written decision has been rendered within ten (10) days, then within ten (10) days of receipt of the decision, or upon the termination date of the decision deadline, a written appeal on the appropriate form may be made to the Superintendent or their designee after filing with the District grievance officer (via the NTA Grievance Chair).

2. This statement shall include a copy of the original grievance, any decision rendered by the immediate administrator, and a clear and concise statement of the reasons for the appeal.
3. The Superintendent or designee shall render a written decision within ten (10) days after receiving the appeal. Either the grievant or the Superintendent or designee may request a personal conference within the above time limits.

P. Formal Level – Step 3 (Mediation):

1. If the grievant and/or the NTA are not satisfied with the decision, or if no decision has occurred pursuant to the provisions of Step 2, the grievance may be referred to a mediator from the State Mediation and Conciliation Service (SMCS).

2. If either the District or the NTA elects to go to mediation, the party so electing must notify the other party in writing within fifteen (15) days following the Step 2 decision. Both the NTA and the District agree to participate in the process in good faith in an attempt to reach an equitable resolution.

3. Either the District or the NTA may contact SMCS for the assignment of the mediator. A meeting will be scheduled as soon as calendars can be arranged.

4. If the NTA and the District mutually agree, they may use an alternative to the SMCS.

5. Other than the costs for a mediator, which are to be borne equally, each party shall pay its own costs.

Q. Formal Level—Step 4 (Arbitration):

1. A grievance which is not settled at Step 3, and which the NTA desires to contest further, shall be submitted to arbitration as provided herein, but only if the NTA gives written notice to the District of its desire to arbitrate the Grievance within ten (10) days after the termination of Step 3. It is expressly understood that the only matters which are subject to arbitration are grievances as defined above which were processed and handled in accordance within the limitations and procedures of this Article.

2. Upon receipt of the notice, the District shall request a panel of arbitrators from the State Mediation and Conciliation Service. The District and the NTA shall strike in turn until one name remains. The order of striking shall be determined by lot.

3. Upon the mutual and written agreement of the District and the NTA, the parties may elect to utilize the expedited arbitration procedures of the American Arbitration Association.

4. The arbitrator’s decision will be in writing and will set forth his/her findings of fact, reasoning and conclusions on the issues submitted. The arbitrator shall have no power to add to, subtract from, or modify the terms of this Agreement or the written policies, rules, regulations and procedures of the District. The decision of the arbitrator will be submitted to the Superintendent and the NTA and will be final and binding upon both parties to this Agreement.
5. All costs for the services of the arbitrator, including, but not limited to, per diem expenses, his/her travel and subsistence expenses and the cost of any hearing room or court reporter/recorder will be borne equally by the district and the NTA. All other costs will be borne by the party incurring them.

6. The decision of the arbitrator within the limits herein prescribed shall be final and binding on all parties.

7. In all cases the grievance and arbitration procedure described above is to be the NTA's and a unit member's sole and final remedy for any claimed breach of this Agreement.

8. All fees and expenses of the arbitrator shall be shared equally by the parties. Each party shall bear the expenses of the presentation of its own case.

9. Time limits hereunder may be lengthened or shortened in any particular case only by mutual written agreement. The parties will attempt in good faith to adjust time limit problems that occur above Step 1 as a result of the summer recess. Failure to meet time limits by the District shall mean that the grievance may be automatically advanced to the next level.

R. General Provisions

1. All documents, communication, and records resulting from the processing of a grievance shall be filed separately from the personnel files of any participant.

2. When it is necessary for a grievant, and his/her representative, or an employee requested to appear to attend a grievance meeting or hearing during the working day, such parties shall be released without loss of pay.

3. If a grievance arises from action or inaction of a person at a level above the school or department, the aggrieved person shall submit such grievance in writing and in accordance with Step 1 to the Superintendent.

4. Appropriate forms for the filing and processing of grievances will be developed jointly by the Superintendent or designee and employee organization and provided by the district as necessary at the cost of the district.

5. No reprisals of any kind will be taken by any person against any aggrieved person, any party in interest, any member of an employee organization, or any other participant in the grievance procedure by reason of such participation.

6. A teacher shall be represented at all stages of the grievance procedure by himself/herself or at his/her option, by a representative selected by the NTA. If the NTA or its representative does not represent a teacher, the NTA shall have the right to receive a copy of the grievance, the proposed resolution, and be afforded the opportunity to file a response prior to resolution.

July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2024
ARTICLE IV
SALARIES

A. Salary Agreement

1. Longevity pay will only be in Classes IV and V.

2. An Internship/Emergency column is established for those teachers who are not yet credentialed.

3. The following salary schedule modifications will occur during the term of this contract:

For the 2022-2023 year:

a. 5.5% will be added to all of the certificated 2021-2022 year salary schedules, effective July 1, 2022.

b. Bargaining unit members who participate in an initial 4-hour training for anti-racist/anti-biased teaching practices during the 2022-23 school year, if completed outside of work hours/work day, will be provided a one-time payment of $400 upon completion of the training once verification is received by the District, on the next possible pay warrant.

c. For the 2022-2023 school year, the District shall pay the equivalent of 1.00% of the bargaining unit member’s annual salary upon completion of twelve (12) hours of District-approved trainings which address our initiatives (i.e. literacy, culturally responsive teaching and learning, Our Culture of Resilience and anti-racist/anti-bias training, IB, AVID, AP), commencing July 1, 2022. Alternatively, the bargaining unit member may choose to add one (1) unit towards movement on the salary schedule. The District will provide the appropriate form that will require principal and Chief Academic Office approval. All hours must be completed and submitted by June 30, 2023. Any hours submitted below the 12 hours required for completion will be compensated at the regular extra duty rate.

   i. The 1% off-schedule payment will be paid on the next possible pay warrant upon completing and submitting the hours.

For the 2023-24 school year:

a. 5% will be added to all of the certificated 2022-2023 year salary schedules, effective July 1, 2023.

b. The same terms in alignment with item c. above will be available for bargaining unit members who complete twelve (12) hours of District-approved trainings which address our initiatives.
4. Teachers will be able to substitute a conference, workshop, or in-service day for one (1) of their three (3) staff development days with prior approval from the principal and if the substitute conference falls on the same day as the scheduled in-service.

B. Initial Placement

1. At the time of initial placement on the Certificated Salary Schedule, a teacher shall be given salary schedule credit for previous teaching experience on a year for year basis. Teaching experience, for salary schedule purposes, shall include only full time paid experience in positions requiring certificated qualifications.

2. Outside teaching experience must be verified in writing by previous employers, giving dates of service by school year (e.g. July 1 - June 30). The teacher shall have been required to hold a valid teacher credential in order to receive the credit for outside experience.

3. To receive a year's credit on the salary schedule, a new employee must have served under contract for seventy-five percent (75%) or more of the school year. To calculate the percent of the year: (percent of days worked) x (percent of the day worked) = percent of the year This fact must be verified in writing by the previous employer.

4. At the time of initial placement on the Certificated Nurse Salary Schedule, a school nurse shall be given salary schedule credit for previous school nurse experience and/or non-school RN experience on a year for year basis.

5. At the time of initial placement on the Speech and Language Therapist Salary Schedule, a Speech and Language Therapist with a Rehabilitative Service Credential shall be given salary schedule credit for previous school and/or non-school Speech and Language Therapist experience on a year for year basis.

6. Counselors and Psychologists are required to have a Master’s Degree and a Pupil Services Credential for employment. At the time of initial placement on the Psychologist/Counselor Salary Schedule, a Psychologist or Counselor shall be given salary schedule credit for previous school Psychologist or Counselor experience on a year for year basis.

7. At the time of initial placement on the Certificated Salary Schedule, a Career Technical Education (CTE) instructor shall be given salary schedule credit for previous teaching experience, and relevant industry/pathway experience, and/or CTE experience on a year-for-year basis.

C. Control of the Quality and Quantity of Units
1. Prior approval for induction program units is not required.

2. The maximum number of semester units which may be earned during the fiscal year is twenty-four (24).

3. All bargaining unit members wanting to receive unit credit for advancement on the salary schedule must have an approved District Professional Growth Plan. Unit credit will be allowed for any course, lower, upper division or graduate level that will meet the approved goals on their plan.

   a. Professional Growth Plan

      1. Goals: The credential holder has a responsibility to formulate one or more professional growth goals that are based on an assessment of his or her professional growth needs.

      2. Units: Classes, workshops, etc. must be selected that are likely to contribute to his or her competence, performance, or effectiveness in a subject or area of specialization that the credential holder teaches or reasonably expects to teach, in grades preschool through twelve. Bargaining Unit Members will have access to documents required to obtain credit for units – (See Appendix B).

      3. Approval: The principal must approve the Professional Growth Plan. The principal must give prior written approval for course work. In the event the principal is on vacation or unavailable for an extended period of time the Associate or Assistant Superintendent may approve plan and courses.

      4. Appeal: If the principal does not approve the Professional Growth Plan or courses, the credential holder may appeal to the Professional Growth Committee consisting of the Associate Superintendent, one principal and two teachers appointed by NTA.

4. The final date for presenting written evidence for a change in classification on the salary schedule shall be fifteen (15) days prior to the beginning of the employee's work year unless coursework is in progress and then no later than October 1st, provided the personnel office is notified in writing on or before June 1st that it is the intention of the employee concerned to present such units. Written evidence shall consist of a transcript with the school seal, or the instructor's card with the course number, title of the course, number of units, grade, and the instructor's signature. An official transcript should follow within a month. Upon receipt of such written evidence, the personnel office shall, within ten (10) working days issue the teacher a receipt for the number of units earned.

5. Recognized units (lower, upper, graduate) shall be from institutions accredited by the following associations unless specifically approved by the
6. Board of Registered Nursing approved courses and Speech and Language approved courses will be counted for initial placement and salary advancement.

7. Non-transferable in-district units may also be earned at the rate of one (1) semester unit for each fifteen (15) hours of satisfactory work in District approved Continuing Education Programs and Board of Registered Nursing approved courses. Unlimited in-District (Continuing Education) units may be granted to an employee in each school year. CEU forms, verified by the principal/designee, shall be submitted to the superintendent/designee on or before June 1st to be applied to subsequent year salary schedule advancement. Such hours are cumulative from year to year. Employees on the last column of the salary schedule may elect to receive a one-time payment of $150.00 in lieu of each verified CEU earned. District presenters of Continuing Education Programs will be paid at the rate of extra duty / hourly rate for each hour of instruction and one hour for preparation in each workshop.

8. Unlimited in-district units may be applied to the salary schedule for each teacher. Unlimited in-district units may be applied to any class on the salary schedule.

9. All certificated personnel will be placed on the salary schedule according to the verification of units on file in the district office. Units not on file shall not be honored.

10. Year for year credit on this schedule shall be given for military service if such service was rendered while in the employ of this district. No more than two (2) years’ credit shall be given for such military service.

11. All certificated personnel shall be given full credit on this schedule at the rate of one (1) step for each year of service in this school district, and must have been employed under contract seventy-five percent (75%) of a school year to constitute a complete year of service. To calculate the percent of the year worked:

\[
\text{percent of the year worked} = \left( \frac{\text{percent of the days worked}}{\text{percent of the day worked}} \right)
\]

Teachers working less than 75% of the year will earn step increases as follows:

a. Work 50% - 75% of the year
i. Get a step increase but, if the teacher goes full time, the steps are recalculated and two part time years will equal one step.

b. Work less than 50% of the year:

i. Get a step increase every two years.

12. Teachers who are assigned supervision of student teachers shall receive one hundred percent (100%) of the supervising teacher stipend when received from the participating college or university. A pool of interested master teachers will be solicited and set up at the beginning of each school year. Student teachers will be assigned to each master teacher on an equitable basis. Student teachers’ grade level and/or master teacher preference will be given first priority. After that, master teachers will be selected on a rotating basis. If a teacher is not selected from the pool, the administration will inform the teacher as to the specific reasons for the denial of the master teacher assignment.

D. Special Assignments

1. See Appendix E for stipend schedule. Beginning in the 2023-24 school year, all ongoing pay increases provided to NTA members will be added to each Appendix E stipend.

2. Elementary-per year.
   a. In addition to stipends in the schedule, Appendix E, the School Site Council will determine which other extracurricular jobs will be funded. The rate will be the extra duty / hourly rate up to a maximum of $650.00. Compensation for these other jobs will be from School Site Council funds. Teachers may volunteer their services without compensation.

3. Middle School - per year.
   a. Department chairs will be paid a stipend of $1,250, maximum of five (5) per middle school.

   b. Department chair positions are to be chosen annually by the members of the department that is to be represented. The choosing shall be done by the third day of the school year. Members must teach 0.6 FTE or more in the department and only a person who teaches 0.4 FTE or more in that department may be eligible to vote.

   c. Department chairs will be for Science, Math, English, Social Studies and P.E.

4. High School -
a. HS department chairs of departments of 35 or more sections will be paid a stipend of $2,750.

b. HS department chairs of departments of 12 to 34 sections will be paid a stipend of $2,400.

c. Counseling department chair will be paid a stipend of $2,500.

d. Maximum of nine (9) department chairs per comprehensive high school, including the counseling department chair.

e. Department chair positions are to be elected annually by the members of the department that is to be represented. The election shall be done by the third day of the school year. Candidates for department chair positions must teach 0.6 FTE or more in the department and only members who teach 0.4 FTE or more in that department may be eligible to vote.

f. Counseling department chairs must work at least a 0.6 FTE or more in the department. Counselors eligible to vote must work at least a 0.4 FTE in the department.

5. District Wide K-12

a. Notification of Opportunities

   The district will notify all teachers of any opportunity to serve as PAR or BTIP Induction coaches or district committee members.

b. Selection for After School Tutoring/Parent Education Classes

   Teacher in extended day tutoring and/or teaching parent education classes will be solicited from appropriately credentialed district teachers. Selections will be in the following order of priority:

   1. Teacher working with the student.
   2. Teacher in same grade at same site.
   3. Any teacher at the site with similar grade level experience.
   4. Teachers from other sites in same grade level.
   5. Any teacher in the District.
   6. Other appropriately qualified persons. The salary will be the extra duty / hourly rate.

c. Selection of Home Instruction Teachers

   July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2024
Teacher applications for home instruction will be solicited from district teachers only. Selection will be in the following order of priority:

1. Home room teacher.
2. Teacher in same grade at same site.
3. Teacher in same grade level.
4. Any teacher with similar grade level experience.
5. Any teacher in the district.

A substitute shall be hired only if no teachers are available. The pay rate will be the extra duty / hourly rate per hour of instruction.

d. Selection of Members for Paid Committees

Joint Labor/Management Committees: All committees are advisory to the bargaining teams, recommendations are subject to negotiations and are not a waiver of EERA duty to consult and bargain.

Paid Committee work will be voluntary. Members will be selected on the basis of district seniority, school representation, and experience relevant to the needs of the committee.

Paid committee work will be paid as follows:

1. The extra duty / hourly rate for 3 ½ hours or less per day.
2. At the substitute’s daily rate of pay for more than 3 ½ hours in one day.

e. Extra Curricular Personnel

Coaches/Advisors/Coordinators who receive a stipend will be selected from certificated teachers in the Natomas Unified School District unless there are not enough qualified and interested teachers available. Selection will be in the following order of priority. The term “Qualified” as used in this paragraph means an individual who meets minimum requirements to be determined by a committee comprised of both District and Association appointees.

1. Certificated teachers at the same site as the team or program.
2. Certificated teachers from comparable schools (High School, Middle School, and Elementary) as the team or program.
3. Certificated teachers from other sites.

4. Other qualified people that are not certificated employees of the District.

5. Other qualified people who are not employees of the District.

6. For activities listed in Appendix E requiring a minimum number of students, if said minimum is met on the Start Date (as defined in paragraph 6 below) or within (two) 2 weeks of the Start Date, the position for said activity must be recognized.

7. Coaches and/or extra duty personnel (7-12) who switch supervision from one “like” activity to another shall retain years of service for purposes of placement on the compensation schedule (e.g. J.V. Football Coach 2 years to Varsity Baseball Coach Year 3).

8. Coaches and/or extra duty personnel new to Natomas Unified be granted up to two years’ experience by providing verification from their previous school showing that they were employed in a “like” paid position.

9. All athletic seasons begin on the first day that the California Interscholastic Federation (CIF) and/or the league allows practice to begin or the day practice actually begins with District approval (“Start Date”).

10. Athletic coaches who must coach in CIF required postseason playoffs shall receive the extra weekly stipend of $100 a week for participation that exceeds two (2) weeks after the completion of the league season.

f. Notification of Opportunities where stipends or extra pay are involved:

Teachers will be notified in writing of opportunities according to the steps outlined in Article IV Section D.

g. When a middle school or high school teacher agrees to an administrative request to substitute or is assigned to substitute during his/her prep period, the teacher will be paid the extra duty / hourly rate per period. Timesheets must be submitted to and approved by the principal monthly during the school year.

h. Positions created by grants or agencies outside the District shall be compensated at the rate established by the grant and/or funding agency.

1. “Teacher initiated grants” will be written and implemented, upon approval by the District, by the teacher or teachers
involved. If additional stipends are involved in the implementation of the grant, those additional stipends or positions will be posted after the grant is awarded.

2. District initiated grants” stipends or positions will be posted when teachers are necessary to fill the positions i.e. if the names are needed to submit the grant, the posting will occur before submission.

i. The District will compensate members outside of work hours/days or off-track teachers to attend workshops, in-services, etc. at the District’s request, in one of the following ways:

1. Registration and expenses and equivalent In-district units.
2. Sub rate. (for full day PD)
3. Extra duty / hourly rate for the hours of attendance at the training (or 1% of salary as outlined in Section 3.b)

Teachers will indicate their choice of compensation on a Professional Development Compensation form prior to attending trainings.

j. District presenters of District workshops will be paid at the extra duty / hourly rate for each hour of instruction and the extra duty / hourly rate for preparation time. The administrator and presenter will agree, prior to the presentation, on whether the preparation time will be paid at the above rates or if release time will be used for preparation in lieu of the extra duty / hourly rate compensation, or a combination thereof. Further, the administrator and presenter will discuss the approximate number of hours the preparation will require using the following guidelines:

1 hour presentation - up to four (4) hours of paid preparation.
2 hour presentation - up to six (6) hours of paid preparation.
3-6 Hour presentation - up to eight (8) hours of paid preparation.

k. District presenters on staff development days will be compensated for preparation time only. The administrator and presenter will agree, prior to the presentation, on whether the preparation time will be paid at the extra duty / hourly rate, or if release time will be used for preparation in lieu of the extra duty / hourly rate, compensation, or a combination thereof. Further, the administrator and presenter will discuss the approximate number of hours the preparation will require using the following guidelines:

1 hour presentation - up to four (4) hours of paid preparation.
2 hour presentation - up to six (6) hours of paid preparation.
3-6 Hour presentation - up to eight (8) hours of paid preparation.

l. Natomas Unified School District employed teachers and Natomas Unified School District retirees who substitute will be compensated at a rate that is $25.00 more (full day) and $12.50 more (half day) than
the rate of pay that is being paid by the District.

6. Adult Education and Summer School

a. Bargaining unit members who also teach for Adult Education or Summer School will be compensated at the extra duty / hourly rate.

b. All assignments will be determined with the following considerations: specialized program requirements as defined in the job announcement and the credential to perform the services. From the qualified applicants, positions will be filled by district-wide seniority, where applicable.

7. District Committee Leadership

a. Teachers may be selected from time to time to chair some of the District level committees and cadres. The position may be split between two co-chairpersons. The chairperson(s) will:

1. Meet with district level administrator:
   a. To determine overall cadre/committee task.
   b. To establish goals and agenda for each cadre/committee meeting.
   c. To assist in the gathering of materials and resources for meetings, the synthesis of data, the writing of notes and documents.

2. Guide the cadre/committee in:
   a. Meeting the State Content Standards, Common Core State Standards, and/or State Curriculum Framework.
   b. Planning and implementing district staff development.

3. Serve as the facilitator for the meetings and arrange for a recorder.

b. Selection Process:

1. Associate Superintendent will select the chair from the current members of the given cadre.

2. Consideration will be given to:
   a. The commitment they have demonstrated to the cadre.
   b. The leadership they have demonstrated.
c. Their knowledge of the curriculum and instructional strategies.

d. The working relationship he/she has with them.

e. The respect they have from the other cadre members and the staff at large.

3. Associate Superintendent's selection must be validated by the Cabinet and/or the Curriculum Committee. If the selection is not validated, he/she would have to make another choice for cadre/committee chair.

4. Stipend Amount: $1,500 for a full school year

E. Release Periods

1. In the High Schools, both the Athletic Director and the Student Activities Coordinator will receive at least two (2) release periods.

2. Release periods paid from restricted funds (such as a grant) can be used when there is no expense to the District and Natomas Teachers Association is informed.

F. In all instances where a member is paid an extra duty / hourly rate or period rate (with the exception of block periods), that rate shall be fifty ($50) dollars per increment beginning with the 22-23 school year. This rate shall be defined as the extra duty rate and be universally applied to all pertinent areas of the contract unless per diem is already designated.
ARTICLE V
HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT

A. Starting and ending times will not vary more than ten (10) minutes from the current or previous year unless the District and the Association meet to seek a mutually acceptable solution, unless new legislation is enacted requiring a change in start or end times. The change in start or end time shall not exceed mandated changes enacted by the legislation. Notification of a change in given starting or ending times will be given to all affected parties as soon as a decision is made or at least six weeks prior to the implementation of the change. Should new legislation require changing starting or ending times, that change shall be made in one increment, rather than over multiple years.

B. The preschool teacher’s workday will include:
   1. General Education Preschool Teacher:
      a. i. 180 minutes of instruction with a morning preschool class.
         ii. 180 minutes of instruction with an afternoon preschool class.
      b. A 35 minutes duty free lunch.
      c. A 25 minutes prep period in between sessions.
      d. Preschool teachers are not required to participate in non-preschool year duty/NIDS.
      e. Site administration will update preschool teachers with faculty meeting information if teachers are unable to attend due to conducting an afternoon preschool class.

   2. Preschool Special Day Class:
      a. 180 minutes of instruction with either a morning or afternoon preschool class.
      b. A 35 minutes duty free lunch.
      c. 205 minutes of preparation and caseload management time.
      d. Preschool teachers are not required to participate in non-preschool year duty/NIDS.
      e. Site administration will update preschool teachers with faculty meeting information if teachers are unable to attend due to conducting an afternoon preschool class.

C. The morning/afternoon Kindergarten Teacher’s workday will include:
   1. 15 minutes prior to their students’ day. This will include supervision as determined at the site.

   2. a. 190 minutes of instruction with their own class. (Traditional)
      b. 200 minutes of instruction with their own class. (YR)
3. 15 minutes morning break.
4. 15 minutes afternoon break.
5. 35 minutes lunch.
6. 75 minutes will be spent in the classroom of the partnered Kindergarten teacher. In the event that the Kindergarten teacher is without a partner, the principal will assign the Kindergarten teacher 75 minutes of time to be directly involved in the areas of assessment, instruction, and/or diagnostic processes with students in Kindergarten through 3rd grades. These assignments will be made with consideration of the needs of the school after joint consultation with Kindergarten through 3rd grade teachers. The assignment will include covering a 15-minute break (or breaks) for the other Kindergarten teachers. Unit members will be given one (1) weeks’ notice prior to the assignment or to a change in the agreed on assignment.
7. 10 minutes after their own class session for supervision.
8. See Appendix D for description of morning/afternoon Kindergarten Minutes.
9. The District may implement a full-day Transitional Kindergarten/Kindergarten option at District-designated sites:
   a. A full-day Transitional Kindergarten/Kindergarten teacher will be given one (1), six and one half (6.5) hour aide per day.
   b. Transitional Kindergarten teachers will be provided appropriate additional support staff to ensure mandated staffing ratios are met.
D. Workday (Time at work) K-12 grade.
1. Teachers will begin fifteen (15) minutes prior to student day and end at the end of student day except on days when staff meetings or collaboration meetings are scheduled, or on early release days.
   a. Traditional/Traditional
      Modified calendar TK-K 368 minutes/day.
      1-6 385 minutes/day.
      Middle School 420 minutes/day.
      9-12 432 minutes/day. (includes Continuation)
      Career Technical Education, Virtual/in-class instruction and Independent Study Programs 432 minutes/day.
   b. K-8 schools.
      TK-K 368 minutes/day.
      1-6 385 minutes/day.
      7-8 420 minutes/day.
2. Psychologists, Counselors, Nurses and Speech, Language Therapists and Social Workers will work a regular 8-hour day. Time will be built into the eight hours for breaks and a 35-minute lunch. Job descriptions for each of these positions will be developed that defines the essential duties to be completed within the work hours. Starting times may differ among individual positions and sites.

E. Student Instructional Day (Time in class)

1. Traditional/Traditional Modified calendar.
   Morning/Afternoon TK-K 204 minutes/day.
   Full-day TK-K 288 minutes/day.
   1-3 305 minutes/day.
   4-6 320 minutes/day.
   Middle School 370 minutes/day.
   9-12 372 minutes/day.
   (includes Continuation)

2. K-8 schools.
   Morning/Afternoon TK-K 204 minutes/day.
   Full-day TK-K 288 minutes/day.
   1-3 305 minutes/day.
   4-6 320 minutes/day.
   Middle School 370 minutes/day.

3. Elementary and TK-8 Minimum Days
   All grades will dismiss one hour and twenty minutes prior to their regular day dismissal time, with the exception of grades 7-8 at TK-8 schools, which will dismiss at the same time as grade 5.

F. Teacher Instructional Day (Time teaching)

1. Traditional or Single Track calendar.
   TK-K 288 minutes/day (1,440 minutes/week including 45 minutes prep).
   1-3 305 minutes/day (1,525 minutes/week including 60 minutes prep).
   4-6 320 minutes/day (1,600 minutes/week including 90 minutes prep).
   6 (middle school) 5 out of 7 periods/day.
   7-8 (K-8) 5 out of 6 periods/day.
   7-8 5 out of 7 periods/day.
   9-12 5 out of 6 periods/day.
9-12 (Continuation High School) teachers shall teach 6 of 7 periods, with an additional 8th period reserved for collaboration and implementing individual student supports.

Career Technical Education, Virtual/in-class (alternative learning) instruction and Independent Study Program teachers shall have a workday equal in length to that of a high school teacher. Preparation time will also be equal to a high school teacher. Start and end times will be adjusted to meet program needs.

2. In order to meet program needs, increase state-mandated UC/CSU A-G access, and to increase student elective courses, middle school, 7th and 8th grades in TK-8 schools, and high school sites can choose to implement non-traditional schedule(s) in alignment with specific programmatic needs. These possible schedules:
   • Must be from a vote initiated by the principal with approval from the Superintendent or designee
     o The vote must take place by February 15th if the plan is to implement an approved change the following school year.
     o The vote must be approved by 55% of the active bargaining unit members assigned and working at that site who participate in the vote.
     o The vote shall be by secret ballot counted by an Administrator and Association Designee.
     o The implementation provisions of a non-traditional schedule shall not waive or supersede any contractual provisions of the parties’ collective bargaining agreement.

G. Collaboration Time
Department chairs and grade-level leads will work in collaboration with their site administrator to develop collaboration agendas and how to report out the tasks accomplished during collaboration time. Collaboration meeting time shall be used at all grade levels for the purposes of:

- Developing Common Assessments
- Curriculum Alignment Guide (CAG) Development
- Unit Development
- Sharing Best Practices
- Analyzing Student Assessment Data
- Student Placement
- Interdisciplinary Planning
- Student Social-Emotional Well-being

TK-6 and TK-8 schools: Collaboration meetings will be held on the second, third, and fourth Wednesday of each month that school is in session.

Collaboration meetings will be established through a school schedule and articulated with staff by the second week of the school year. Collaboration meetings shall not exceed forty-five (45) minutes in length. Collaboration meetings will begin no later than fifteen (15)
minutes after the end of the grades 1-6 dismissal for TK-6 faculty and no later than fifteen (15) minutes after the end of the grades 7-8 dismissal for 7-8 faculty. In the event that there is a fifth Wednesday in a month that school is in session, no mandatory meetings shall be scheduled on that day.

Middle School and High School Continuation: Collaboration meetings will be held during the daily collaboration period.

High School (non-Continuation): Collaboration meetings will be held on the second, third, and fourth Wednesday of each month that school is in session. Collaboration meetings will be established through a school schedule and articulated with staff by the second week of the school year. Secondary, grades 9-12, students shall report to school one hour later than the normal start time every Wednesday. Teachers shall report at their regularly scheduled start time and shall use this time for collaboration. In the event that there is a fifth Wednesday in a month that school is in session, no mandatory meetings shall be scheduled on that day.

H. Teachers, counselors, psychologists may be required by the District to participate, at no additional compensation, in the following activities outside of the regular workday:

1. Teacher-scheduled parent-teacher conferences. The teachers shall have the responsibility for scheduling and completing regular parent-teacher conferences. Annual parent conference days will be held over a week of five (5) consecutive minimum days for TK-5 and TK-8 schools.

2. One (1) Open House each school year.

3. One (1) Back-to-School Night each school year.

4. One (1) Promotion/Graduation ceremony program each school year for middle school/high school. The ceremony shall take place before the normal conclusion of the last contracted day of the Academic Calendar. If this is impossible for scheduling reasons, attendance by staff shall be voluntary.

5. Federal law requires at least one regular education teacher to attend IEP meetings of a student who is, or may be participating in the regular education environment. Teachers are required to attend IEP meetings including those that are outside of the regular workday. These meetings will be scheduled no earlier than thirty (30) minutes before, or later than sixty (60) minutes after, the student day; or unless otherwise mutually agreed upon.

6. Participation in principal or parent-initiated meetings for the purpose of student assessment is among a teacher’s/counselor’s required duties. These meetings will be scheduled no earlier than thirty (30) minutes before, or later than sixty (60) minutes after, the student day; or unless otherwise mutually agreed upon.

I. Faculty meetings:
The purpose of faculty meetings is to share, disseminate and discuss information that pertains to the operation of the school sites. Priority will be given to topics such as school policies, discipline issues, campus security, health and safety, schedules, calendars and other school business.

1. **TK-6 and TK-8 schools:** Faculty meetings shall be held on the first Wednesday of each month that school is in session. When the first Wednesday is a non-school day, the faculty meeting will be rescheduled the following week, not on a Wednesday. Faculty meetings shall not exceed forty-five (45) minutes in length. The total amount of time beyond the regular workday for such meetings shall not exceed sixty (60) minutes per month except in the case of emergency. Faculty meetings will begin no later than fifteen (15) minutes after the end of the grades 1-6 dismissal for TK-6 faculty and no later than fifteen (15) minutes after the end of the grades 7-8 dismissal for 7-8 faculty.

2. **Middle schools and Continuation High Schools:** Faculty meetings shall be held on the first Wednesday of each month that school is in session. When the first Wednesday is a non-school day, the faculty meeting will be rescheduled the following Wednesday. The total amount of time beyond the regular workday for such meeting shall not exceed seventy-five (75) minutes per month except in the case of an emergency. Faculty meetings shall begin no later than ten (10) minutes after the end of the regular instructional day. In addition, the sites may schedule a seventy-five (75) minute meeting on the third Wednesday of each month that school is in session for the purposes of school-wide program training. These meetings shall begin no later than ten (10) minutes after the end of the regular instructional day.

3. **High schools:** Faculty meetings shall be conducted during the first late start Wednesday.

Teachers, counselors, psychologists and speech and language therapists are required to attend staff meetings as scheduled. Those assigned to more than one site will attend the staff meetings on a rotating basis with exceptions made according to agenda items.

**J. Duty Before School, After School, Recess.**

The duty schedule will include the following criteria:

1. Duty assigned for calendar week.
2. Only one duty per week.
3. The same duty will not be assigned two weeks in a row.
4. Duty will be assigned by rotation.
5. Before school duty starts fifteen (15) minutes before instructional day.
6. After school duty ends fifteen (15) minutes after the instructional day, and ten (10) minutes after the instructional day on staff meeting/collaboration days.

7. Teachers may exchange duty as long as the exchange is noted on the master schedule in the office.

8. Traveling teachers and eight-hour work day bargaining unit members are exempt from duty schedules.

9. Duty schedules for Specialist teachers and Kindergarten teachers may vary, but the total duty minutes shall be equitable with other teachers.

10. Teachers at the middle schools and high schools will be assigned an equitable number of duties.

K. All bargaining unit members shall have a duty free lunch period of not less than thirty-five (35) minutes daily.

L. All bargaining unit members may be requested to provide input on District committees. Such participation shall be voluntary except where required by statute. Meetings of committees required by statute shall be scheduled no less than forty-eight (48) hours in advance except in cases of emergency.

M. Elementary Adjunct Duties/Activities/Committees.

It is recognized that bargaining unit members’ professional duties and responsibilities continue beyond the normal workday. Elementary adjunct duties will be shared equitably by all bargaining unit members at each site and will be self-selected. Equitability will be based on the anticipated number of hours a teacher is involved in adjunct duties/activities/committees.

At the beginning of each school year the principal, in consultation with the leadership team at their site, will develop a list of adjunct duties/activities/committees for the school year. When the list is complete, teachers will be given the opportunity to self-select their duties/activities/committees. The principal or their designee, after reviewing and analyzing the resulting work list for equity and adequate coverage, may make appropriate adjustments where needed. Duties at the Elementary level will be no more than ten (10) work hours per year.

N. Middle school teachers may be required to supervise activities in addition to those set forth in this Article V, paragraph H above, and such assignments shall be made by the principal on an equitable basis. Participation beyond a total of seven (7) hours per year for each middle school teacher shall be voluntary.

O. Adjunct Duties/Activities/Committees at the High School.

1. High school adjunct duties/activities/committees will be shared equitably by all bargaining unit members, except 8-hour bargaining unit members (i.e. psychologists, social workers, etc.) at each site. Equitability will be based on the

July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2024
anticipated number of hours a teacher is involved in adjunct duties/activities/committees.

2. Bargaining unit members, except 8-hour bargaining unit members (i.e. psychologists, social workers, etc.) will have the opportunity to self-select adjunct duties/activities/committees.

3. Prior to the teacher’s last work day of the school year, the principal and the site leadership team will develop a list of adjunct duties/activities/committees for the ensuing school year. This list will contain at least the following: a list of anticipated events; proposed dates; the number of bargaining unit members needed for each event; the anticipated number of hours per unit member; and the total hours needed for each event. The completed list of adjunct duties will be given to each bargaining unit member for review. Suggestions and/or corrections will be forwarded to the principal or site leadership team.

4. Duties at the high school will be no more than ten (10) work hours. A committee of NTA site representatives and administrators from each comprehensive high school will meet in the summer or early fall of each school year to analyze and revise the process to more adequately fit the needs of the non-instructional high school programs.

5. Bargaining unit members will be notified when and where the agreed upon list of adjunct duties/activities/committees will be posted. Bargaining unit members by seniority will have one week to self-select their preferred adjunct duties.

6. The principal or their designee, after reviewing and analyzing the resulting list for equity and adequate coverage, may make appropriate assignments where needed.

P. The traditional calendar work year shall consist of one hundred eighty-three point five (183.5) days (180 instructional + .5 teacher work day +3 staff development days) for returning teachers. It will be one hundred eighty-five point five (185.5) days (180 instructional + .5 meeting day + 3 staff development days + 2 mandatory orientation days) for new teachers. The year round calendar work year shall consist of one hundred and seventy six point five (176.5) days (173 instructional + .5 meeting day + 3 staff development days) for returning teachers and one hundred and seventy-eight point five (178.5) days (173 instructional + .5 teacher work day + 3 staff development days + 2 mandatory days) for new teachers.

Teachers and bargaining unit members other than bargaining unit members contracted to work longer than the traditional 183.5 day school year shall be paid, with the approval of their supervisor, their per diem rate of pay for each additional day worked.

Counselors will work 195 days at their per diem rate. Counselors who work more than 195 days shall be paid, with the approval of their supervisor, their per diem rate of pay for each additional day worked.

Psychologists will work 195 days, which may include three (3) staff development days. Psychologists who are assigned additional workdays by the coordinator of Special
Education will be paid at their daily rate.

Speech and Language Therapists will work 195 days, which may include three (3) staff development days. Speech Pathologists who are assigned additional workdays by their supervisor shall be paid at their daily rate.

Nurses will work 188 days, which may include three (3) staff development days. Nurses who are assigned additional workdays by their supervisor shall be paid at their daily rate.

Social workers will work 200 days, which will include three (3) staff development days. Social workers who work additional work days shall be paid at their daily rate, for up to twenty-three (23) work days as approved by their supervisor. Each year, social workers will work with their supervisor to identify their 200 work days on a work calendar template provided to them. This calendar must be approved by the supervisor to ensure appropriate coverage to serve students.

A new Social Worker Salary Schedule will be used to place social workers appropriately, including current social workers (this schedule would include new longevity increases). For the 2022-23 and 2023-24 school years, the new Social Worker Salary Schedule will not reflect the same ongoing increase provided to all other certificated salary schedules, due to the reduction in the number of days social workers work each year based on this agreement. In addition, social workers employed with the district as of July 1, 2022 will receive a one-time $1,000 payment.

Athletic Directors and Activities Directors at the high school can work ten (10) extra work days over the non-school summer days and shall be paid at their daily rate.

Teachers in year-round schools can be offered an extended contract at the per diem rate on a year-by-year basis. They cannot be required to accept the offer nor forced into involuntary transfer as a result of refusal. The extended contract is a year-by-year offer and cannot be made into a permanent 230-day position. Teachers who accept the offer will have twelve (12) leave days, subject to the provisions of Article VI, for the year the offer is in effect.

Q. A minimum of three (3) staff development days will be scheduled during the school year.

R. The purpose of this section is to clarify the work year for part-time and partial year employees.

1. Part-time employees work the full year, but do not work full time (not equivalent to 1 FTE).

2. Partial year employees work full time each day, but not for the full year.

3. Both part-time and partial year employees shall work a specified percentage of either the traditional or year-round student days. In addition, unit members shall work three (3) full staff development days.

4. For employees hired after the beginning of the school year, a work calendar will
be established to include remaining unit member work days and staff development days.

S. "Emergency" as used in this article shall be as declared by the Superintendent.

T. Teachers’ participation in "Outdoor Education" and/or "Extended Day Activities" will be voluntary. Teachers not participating with their class will either exchange with another teacher, or be used in some other educational capacity.

U. Preparation Time

Full time teachers will be given time during the instructional day in addition to the fifteen minutes before school to plan, correct papers, prepare lessons, conference with parents and students, and perform other professional duties. Meetings during prep time will only be scheduled with the consent of the teacher, except in emergencies.

Part time teachers in grades 7-12 are paid a pro rata amount of salary and benefits and are expected to use the prep time as described in Article V.

1. When a middle school or high school teacher agrees to an administrative request to substitute or is assigned to substitute during their prep period, the teacher will be paid $50.00 per period. This rate shall be $87.50 for block periods

   a. Each secondary site shall put together a list of teachers who wish to volunteer to work during their preparation period. This list will be done by period. The list will be kept updated throughout the year and utilized when a substitute is unavailable.

   b. When there is a need for substitute teachers during a period, the site administrator will first go down the list of teachers who have volunteered to substitute during their preparation period. Once the volunteer list is depleted for a period, the school shall:

      i. Create a list of teachers by preparation period and share that list with all members at the site.

      ii. The list will be gone through in order until each teacher has been asked to substitute before the school can go back to the start of the list.

   c. Unless there is an emergency situation in which a class of students will go without coverage, teachers will not be asked to substitute during their prep period more than twice per week.

2. Principals shall make every effort not to place students in teachers’ TK-6 grade (self contained) classrooms when a substitute is not available. In the event students are separated into other teachers' classrooms, the regular substitute
daily rate shall be evenly split among those teachers. If the substitute daily rate is increased for any reason, this amount shall be adjusted to match. In the event that a substitute is present to fill a position within the first hour of class, the students will return to their classrooms and no compensation will be due.

3. Teachers in grades TK and K have a minimum of (45) forty-five minutes of Physical Education provided by a Physical Education Specialist per week for preparation in weeks of five (5) full instructional days. In weeks of less than five (5) full instructional days, i.e., weeks with holiday, staff development days, minimum days, the prep time will be scheduled as equitably as the schedule will allow.

4. Teachers in grades 1, 2, and 3 have a minimum of (60) sixty minutes of Physical Education provided by a Physical Education Specialist per week for preparation in weeks of five (5) full instructional days. In weeks of less than five (5) full instructional days, i.e., weeks with holiday, staff development days, minimum days, the prep time will be scheduled as equitably as the schedule will allow.

5. Teachers in grades 4, 5 and 6 at all Elementary schools have a minimum of ninety (90) minutes of Physical Education provided by a Physical Education Specialist per week for preparation in weeks of five (5) full instructional days. In weeks of less than five (5) full days of instruction, i.e., weeks with holidays, staff development days, minimum days, the prep time will be scheduled as equitably as the schedule will allow.

6. Teachers on the year round schedule receive approximately the same amount of prep time for the year as teachers on traditional schedule. Variation will be due to scheduling of the PE and prep time specialist teachers. Every effort will be made to have time be equitable and distributed consistently throughout the year.

7. Elementary RSP, TOSAs, reading, physical education and Title I teachers may schedule prep time within their own educational programs in an amount equitable to teachers of similar work hours. Elementary SDC teachers team with another class to ensure equitable prep time in an amount equitable to teachers of similar work hours. Prep time for these teachers shall be broken into consecutive minutes in a similar manner to teachers with similar work hours and not broken into multiple, shorter preps.

8. Counselors, Psychologists and Speech, Language Therapists, Social Workers and all other eight- hour bargaining unit members will schedule time within their workdays to prepare for assignments and duties.

V. Year Round Education

In the event that the year round program at a year round school changes, adds tracks or deviates from the current calendar structure, a committee consisting of four (4) teachers chosen by the Association from the year round school staff and administrators will meet to plan the implementation of the changes.
W. It is the intent of the District to hire substitute teachers for classroom teachers, P.E.
teachers, and RSP teachers when they are absent. TOSA, Intervention and Specialist
teachers will not be required to substitute except in emergency situations.

X. Before or After School Period

The workday of a teacher teaching a non-standard period is the same number of minutes
as a teacher at the same grade level; however, the beginning and ending times will differ.
If teachers teach more than five periods at the traditional calendar schools or six periods
at the year round calendar schools, their salary will be increased by a pro rata amount.

Y. The option to have up to five (5) current instructional days changed to early release day
(with students following their site minimum day schedule) to allow for teacher collaboration
(either by grade level or departments), or other entire staff development activities. It is
understood that this collaboration/development time will not be used for faculty meetings
and teachers will attend until what would be the end of a normal school day.

Z. Transition Time

Unit members in elementary programs who do not teach self-contained classes or who
provide preparation or collaboration time for other unit members shall be able to schedule
at least 5 minutes to transition between classes. If they must transition between sites in
order to perform their duties during a single day, they will be given no less than 20 minutes
to travel, and up to 40 minutes depending on the distance between school locations. This
time shall not be counted as their lunch or their preparation time.

AA. Teacher Workday Calendar

Commencing the 2022-23 school year and thereafter, a committee will be implemented to
develop, at minimum, two subsequent school calendars. Three (3) District representatives
and three (3) bargaining unit representatives will meet starting in September in order to
develop and complete the calendars with a goal of completion by November 1st of each
biannual cycle to present to the Board for consideration.
ARTICLE VI
HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS

A. Each member of the bargaining unit, whose first day of employment in the District was before the 2004-2005 school year, shall have the option of either receiving health, vision, and/or dental insurance premiums withdrawn from their pay on a pre-tax basis pursuant to the Pre-Tax Premium Contribution Plan, or, in the alternative, may opt to receive cash in lieu of benefits up to four hundred eighty-six dollars and thirty-nine cents ($486.39). Bargaining unit members opting to receive the cash benefit should be aware that options may be available for investing such cash benefits or a portion thereof in tax-free accounts.

B. Bargaining unit members whose first day of employment in the District is on or after the 2004-2005 school year whose insurance benefits fall under the District cap will not receive cash benefits from the difference. No payments will be made to these employees in lieu of health benefits.

C. All bargaining unit members who require and enroll in family coverage will receive one thousand three hundred seventy two dollars and ninety-eight cents ($1372.98) per month for the purpose of funding pre-tax health and dental premium contributions and benefits. Those who enroll in two party or single parent coverage will receive nine hundred sixty nine dollars and eighty-five cents ($969.85) for the purpose of funding pre-tax health and dental premium contributions and benefits. Bargaining unit members, who select single coverage, will receive eight hundred five dollars and thirty-six cents ($805.36) per month for the purpose of funding pre-tax health and dental premium contributions and benefits.

D. For part-time bargaining unit members who are regularly scheduled to work for one-half (½) of the school day or more, the District will increase the salary of each such individual a pro rata share of amounts in A, B & C for the purpose of funding pre-tax health and dental premium contributions.

E. Unit members may enroll with the company managing the District’s 125 Cafeteria Plan to use pre-tax salary deductions for dependent care and unreimbursed medical expenses, including orthodontics.

F. Employees on approved leaves of absence without pay will have the option to continue to receive health and welfare coverage as specified by this article by submitting a personal check made out to the school district for the full amount of the monthly premium. This is contingent upon the insurance carrier's Agreement to provide such coverage.

G. An advisory committee comprised of members of NTA and the District shall be formed to make a recommendation to the Board and the Association for review and ratification of a replacement for the loss of a medical program.

H. Health Benefit Committee
A Health Benefits Committee comprised of up to three (3) members of NTA and up to three (3) District representatives shall be formed to explore potential healthcare plan savings and shall present its findings by March 31, 2023. The committee will use a broker as a resource when needed.

I. Retiree Benefits

The District will pay single medical premiums (medical, dental, and vision) up to the amount allocated for other certificated bargaining unit members until they reach age sixty-five (65) for employees who have worked in the district for at least fifteen (15) consecutive years prior to retirement and enter the retirement system upon leaving the District.

In order to be eligible for retiree health benefits, the bargaining unit member must be enrolled in the plan the year prior to the year of retirement that he/she wishes to have after retiring from the District. This includes dental and vision. If a bargaining unit member is currently receiving cash back in lieu of insurance coverage, he/she may continue receiving cash back upon retirement from the District, however, IRS considers this taxable income.

J. Cal PERS Health Benefits

In addition to the benefits offered in Section H, the District will offer all retirees the option of participating in Cal PERS health benefits plans. The coverage is for life contingent on the District participating in Cal PERS. Unlike section H, retirees who participate in a Cal PERS Plan do not need to have been employed with the district for 15 years, nor have been enrolled in the plan the year prior to the year of retirement that she/he wishes to have after retiring from the District.

If a retiree not covered in section H elects to participate in the District medical plan, the District will contribute to medical coverage only according to the following schedule:

- From July 1, 2004 to December 31, 2004, the District will contribute $1 per month.
- From January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005, the District will contribute $3.42 per month.
- From January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2006, the District will contribute $6.65 per month.
- The District contributions for the Cal PERS retiree health benefits for Natomas Teachers Association shall end on June 30, 2008.

All past bargaining unit retirees will be contacted and offered this option; newly retiring unit members will be offered this option upon retirement.

If the Association elects not to participate in Cal PERS, this section becomes void.
K. Employee Assistance Program

Bargaining unit members are included in the District Employee Assistance Program.
ARTICLE VII
LEAVES

A. General Terms Governing Leave
a. Unit members on a paid leave of absence shall continue to be eligible to receive health and welfare benefits, and the district will report service credit to STRS as allowed by law.

b. A unit member taking approved leave during a school year and returning when initially scheduled during the same school year will be placed in the same position/assignment they had prior to the leave. Exceptions to A.2. exist where this may not be possible (i.e. classes may have been collapsed during the time of the member's leave, the amount of the leave approved may require the hiring of a temporary employee to address student needs, etc.). Such exceptions will be presented to the affected member and the Association prior to the member returning from leave to their assignment.

c. Unit members will be able to use sick leave and bereavement leave on all staff development days and will be excused for jury duty. In the event that the state requires staff attendance at staff development days, to gain reimbursement, the District will require make-up for non-attendance. Jury Duty, bereavement, or serious medical illness will shall be excused from staff development make-up

B. Sick Leave
a. A full-time employee employed five (5) days a week or at least 186 days per year is entitled to ten (10) days of sick leave during a school year; such leave is to accumulate from year to year without limit. An employee working less than full-time shall be granted sick leave in the same ratio that the employment bears to full-time employment.

b. When an employee has exhausted all accrued sick leave, absences beyond that period shall be continued with pay for a period of five (5) months from the end of that accrued earned sick leave period. During the five (5) month period, the employee shall have deducted from their salary the sum actually paid a substitute to fill the position. The maximum that will be deducted from the employee’s salary will be the long-term substitute rate regardless of the amount that is actually paid to the substitute.

c. The employee shall submit, on the District form, verification of any absence and in the case of an absence for more than three (3) consecutive days a physician's statement may be required. Employees returning to work from extended illness (including surgery) or injury absences shall be required to present a doctor's release prior to returning to duty.

d. Time deducted shall not be less than one-half (½) day.
e. Routine medical and dental appointments shall be scheduled outside the workday. The employee shall receive prior approval from the immediate administrator for medical or dental appointments which are other than routine and which cannot be scheduled outside of the workday. Reasonable periods of time not to exceed two (2) hours may be granted (without sick leave deduction) by the immediate administrator provided; however, the class can be covered by another certificated person.

f. The employer shall provide each unit member with written statements of their accrued sick leave on the employee payroll warrant.

C. Industrial Accident or Illness

a. Industrial Accident or Illness Leave is granted to employees who have had an accident or illness arising out of and in the course of their employment with the District. All probationary and permanent certificated employees shall be entitled (in any one (1) fiscal year for the same accident or illness) up to sixty (60) days of Industrial Accident or Illness Leave during which the schools of the District are required to be in session or when the employees would otherwise have been performing work for the District.

Such Industrial Accident or Illness Leave shall commence on the first day of absence and shall be reduced by one day for each day of authorized absence regardless of a temporary disability indemnity award.

b. Allowable leave shall not be accumulative from year to year, except when an industrial accident or illness occurs at a time when the full sixty (60) days will overlap into the next fiscal year. The employees shall then be entitled to only that amount of unused leave due him/her for the same illness or injury.

c. During any paid industrial leave of absence, the unit member shall deposit the temporary disability indemnity checks to the District account; the District shall continue to pay the unit member their full salary.

d. Any employee receiving benefits from an Industrial Accident or Illness Leave shall, during periods of injury or illness, remain within the State of California, unless the District authorizes travel outside the state.

e. The Industrial Accident or Illness Leave of Absence is to be in lieu of entitlement acquired under "Sick Leave". An employee’s absence shall be deemed to have commenced on the date of termination of the Industrial Accident or Illness Leave, provided that if the employee continues to receive temporary disability indemnity, he/she may elect to take as much accumulated sick leave which, when added to the temporary disability indemnity, will result in a payment of not more than his/her full salary.

f. Industrial Accident or Illness Leave for each occurrence shall cease when temporary disability benefits under workers' compensation laws of the State of
California are discontinued for the applicable industrial accident or illness.

D. Jury Duty

a. An employee shall be paid his/her regular salary for absence by service as a juror, up to twenty (20) working days with extension upon superintendent's approval. The employee may keep the mileage allowance, but all fees shall be given to the District.

b. The employee shall submit to their immediate supervisor a written notification for jury duty leave accompanied by a copy of an official summons for jury service, no fewer than ten (10) days prior to the date on which the unit member is scheduled to appear, or as soon as possible if such notice is received less than ten (10) days prior to the time for service.

c. Employees called for jury duty in a court of law during their regular work year who elect to defer their jury service to non-required service days (i.e., summer break) as allowed by law shall be compensated in an amount equal to the District's daily substitute teacher rate of pay for each day of jury service that was deferred. The employee must provide written documentation to the District showing the original jury summons date and the actual date(s) of jury duty served prior to receiving compensation under this section. Any jury fees received by the employee shall be deducted from the amount paid to the unit member, but the unit member shall be entitled to retain any mileage reimbursement paid for the jury service.

E. Personal Necessity Leave

a. Upon prior approval, sick leave may be used by the employee in cases of personal necessity. The following are incidents in which personal necessity leave may be used:

a. Death or serious illness of a member of his or her immediate family as defined in Bereavement Leave.

b. Accident involving his or her person or property, or the person or property of a member of his or her immediate family.

c. Observance of religious holidays

d. Up to five (5) days for required appearances in court as a litigant, or as a witness under an official order.

e. Up to five (5) days for other personal necessity leaves as may be approved by the site administrator. Such requests shall require forty-eight (48) hours advance approval (except in emergencies) of the site administrator on a case-by-case basis. Approval shall be at the discretion of the site administrator and shall not serve as precedent for any other request. Personal necessity leave shall not be used for recreation, vacation, other employment or illegal activities.
b. Verification of personal necessity leave may be required upon return to work.

F. No-tell Days

a. Up to five (5) days per year may be claimed as No-tell Days. (These five (5) days are inclusive of the ten (10) days of sick leave that unit members receive on a yearly basis). These days may be claimed, without verification, at the discretion of the employee.

   a. These days:
      i. must be scheduled five (5) working days in advance;
      
      ii. if taken consecutive with holidays, shall not exceed two (2) employees or 10% of the certificated staff from the same site, whichever is less;
      
      iii. shall be taken one (1) or two (2) at a time;
      
      iv. shall not exceed four (4) employees or twenty percent (20%) of the certificated staff from the same site, whichever is less.
      
      v. shall not be used for other employment.

b. Requests shall be honored in the order that they are submitted.

G. Bereavement

a. Employees are entitled to a leave of absence for five (5) days on account of a death of any member of their immediate family. If the loss is of a spouse or a child, including stillbirth, unit members shall be granted ten (10) days of bereavement leave. Prior approval is not required.

   Three (3) days of paid bereavement leave shall be available for unit members who experience a miscarriage. Both parents may utilize bereavement leave for purposes of miscarriage.

   For purposes of this bereavement leave section the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's (CDC's) definition of miscarriage and stillbirth shall apply.

b. No deduction shall be made from the salary of such employee nor shall such leave be deducted from leave granted by other sections of this contract.

c. Members of the immediate family, as used in this contract means the mother, father, grandmother, grandfather, or grandchild of the employee or the spouse/registered domestic partner of the employee, and the spouse/registered domestic partner, children, children in-law, siblings, or any person living in the immediate household of the employee.

H. Pregnancy Disability Leave (PDL)
1. Paid PDL
During the period of time during which a unit member is physically disabled and unable to perform their regular duties due to pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and/or recovery therefrom, such full-time unit member shall be granted up to twenty (20) work days of fully paid PDL, prorated for less than full-time members, consistent with the following:

   a. Paid PDL is only available for use during the period of the unit member’s pregnancy-related disability, to be used beginning on the first day of the unit member’s pregnancy-related disability and shall be used first prior to sick leave use. PDL shall not be used for medical appointments that are pregnancy-related appointments.

   b. To be eligible for this paid PDL, the unit member is required to submit signed medical documentation from a licensed physician to Human Resources specifying that the unit member has a pregnancy-related disability and the estimated amount of time off the unit member requires as a result of the pregnancy-related disability.

   c. Upon receipt by Human Resources of the signed medical documentation from a licensed physician specifying that the unit member has a pregnancy-related disability, the unit member shall be entitled to use this paid PDL prior to utilizing the unit member’s accrued and unused sick leave.

   d. The paid PDL included in this section does not modify any statutory right to disability leave.

2. Unpaid PDL
Beyond the twenty (20) days of paid PDL, a leave of absence shall be granted to any employee for that period of time during which the employee, in the judgment of their physician, is unable to perform their duties due to pregnancy, miscarriage or childbirth, and recovery therefrom.

   a. The employee’s allowable sick leave may be used for such leave. Absences necessitated by illness or disability due to pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and recovery therefrom shall be treated with the same provisions governing sick leave subject to statutory provisions of the Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA).

   b. The duration of the leave of absence, including the date on which the leave shall commence or the date on which the leave is expected to commence and the probable date on which such leave will terminate shall be determined by the employee and employee's physician. Such notice to be given not later than thirty (30) days prior to the expected commencement date, if possible.
c. The employer may request at any time that the employee provide a written statement from her physician attesting to the actual duration of the employee's physical incapacity.

I. Personal Leave with Full Pay

A teacher shall be granted time off with full pay for the following reasons:

1. Childbirth Leave

   Three (3) days shall be granted for the purpose of delivering the teacher’s spouse/registered domestic partner to the hospital.

   Three (3) days shall be granted for the purpose of taking the teacher’s spouse/registered domestic partner and/or child home from the hospital.

2. Child Adoption Leave

   One (1) day shall be granted for the purpose of taking delivery of an adopted child.

J. Personal Leave Without Pay

a. A unit member may be granted a leave of absence without compensation for personal reasons for a period of up to one (1) year. Schedule increments, adjustments in salary, and retirement credit are not allowed for such leave. The conditions under which a person may be granted a return from a leave for personal business shall be determined by the Board at the time of the approval of the leave. In the event the Board does not grant a leave under this section, they shall provide the unit member requesting such leave a written statement of the reason or reasons why such leave was not granted. It is the responsibility of any employee on a leave of absence to notify the District administration of his/her desire to return to full employment. Such notice must be given in writing prior to January 15. Failure to meet this deadline will result in the employee’s termination pursuant to provisions of EC 44842. Personal leaves may include, but are not limited to, the following:

   a. Pregnancy disability leave in compliance with state/federal laws

   b. Child bonding leave in compliance with state/federal laws

   c. Study leave

   d. Family care in compliance with the Family Medical Leave Act

b. Family care will be granted for parents/children of employees or any other person living in the employee’s home.

c. Extenuating circumstances can be appealed to the Superintendent.
d. Unit members on personal leave without pay, when returning from leave, do not have transfer and reassignment rights for that year. The unit member is guaranteed a position in the District after the transfer and reassignment process is complete.

K. Request to be a unit member on loan will be considered on an individual basis and not be precedent setting. Costs associated with the unit member on loan will not be borne by the District. Schedule increments, adjustment in salary, and retirement credit will be allowed.

L. Catastrophic Leave

a. Creation and Purpose


b. Catastrophic Leave permits credentialed employees of the District to donate days to a Bank administered by a committee according to the terms of this section.

c. “Catastrophic illness or injury” is defined as a life-threatening illness or injury that is expected to incapacitate the employee for an extended period of time or that incapacitates a member of the employee’s family whose incapacity requires the employee to take time off from work for an extended period of time to care for that family member and taking extended time off work creates a financial hardship for the employee because he/she has exhausted all his/her sick leave, excluding differential leave. A doctor’s verification is required.

d. “Employee’s family” is defined as husband, wife, son, daughter, stepchildren, domestic partner, or parent of the employee. Leave requested to care for any relative with a catastrophic illness or injury, whom employee has legal guardianship of, will be considered for approval by the Catastrophic Leave Committee.

e. Days in the Bank shall accumulate in the Bank from year to year.

f. The Bank shall be administered by a Joint Committee (“Committee”) of the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources, two members appointed by the Association President and one member appointed by the District.

b. Eligibility and Contributions

a. All credentialed employees of the District (excluding substitutes) are eligible to contribute to the Bank.

b. Participation is voluntary but requires contributions to the Bank. Only contributors will be permitted to withdraw from the Bank.
c. Employees who elect not to join the Bank must wait until the beginning of the next school year to join the Bank. The beginning of the next school year is defined as July 1.

d. The contribution, on the appropriate form, must be authorized by the unit member.

e. Members wishing to cancel must notify the Human Resources Department in writing by July 1. Sick leave contributed to the Bank shall not be returned. Forms for cancelling contributions to the leave bank shall be sent out no later than May 15 of the preceding school year.

f. Contributions shall be initially made between July 1 and September 15. Employees returning from extended leave and new hires will be permitted to contribute within thirty (30) calendar days of beginning work. The District shall supply enrollment forms for the bank to all employees.

g. Employees wishing to participate in the Bank shall make an initial contribution of one day the first year of participation. Part-time employees shall have their contributions prorated. Continued membership requires a yearly donation of one day per year unless the Bank maximum is reached.

c. Application for Withdrawal from the Bank

a. Application shall be made when it becomes apparent that Catastrophic Leave may be needed.

b. Participants must use all accrued sick leave available to them before becoming eligible to withdraw from the Bank.

c. A minimum of ten (10) workdays of illness or injury must be covered by the participant’s own sick leave, differential leave, or leave without pay the first time the participant qualifies for a withdrawal from the Bank. If the same illness/injury reoccurs in the same year, the ten-day requirement will be waived.

d. Family members (as defined in N.1.d) and legal guardians may apply for catastrophic leave on behalf of the unit member.

e. Leave is granted for thirty (30) days at a time. Continuation of leave requires another doctor verification and reevaluation by the Committee. A participant’s total withdrawal from the Bank may not exceed one hundred eighty-three (183) workdays per catastrophic illness or injury. When requesting leave to care for a parent, a maximum of ten (10) days per year will be granted.

f. If the unit member is receiving Workers’ Compensation or Disability Insurance, no leave will be granted until compensation is exhausted.
g. If no leave days are available in the Bank, the District has no obligation to provide leave.

d. Administration of the Bank

a. The Committee maintains records of employees participating, receives requests, verifies validity, approves, and communicates actions to members and to the District.

b. Decisions will be final and made in writing to the applicant within ten (10) working days of the application to the Committee.

c. All requests and actions by the Committee will be confidential.

d. The District will keep records and notify the Committee monthly of new members and days remaining in the Bank.

e. If this provision is rescinded, the Committee will continue to administer Catastrophic Leave days until the days in the Bank are exhausted.

f. The maximum number of days in the Bank shall be seven hundred fifty (750). No more than one (1) day of sick leave shall be donated in a year. If the number of days accumulated exceeds the maximum number of days, no contributions will be assessed for that year except for new members wishing to join the Bank.

M. Quarantine Leave

A member of the bargaining unit absent from work due to a work-related quarantine enforced by public health authorities shall remain on full pay for the duration of the quarantine. It is understood that if an employee is able, they will continue to work remotely during the term of the required quarantine. If the employee is not able to work remotely during the quarantine, such absence shall not be charged against accumulated or current sick leave credit.
ARTICLE VIII
SAFETY AND WELL-BEING

A. The classroom teacher shall make every effort to call to the attention of the immediate administrator any hazardous working condition of the physical school.

1. The immediate supervisor shall investigate said reported unsafe condition and advise those unit members in writing of any findings and suggested corrective action. (This is for issues not able to be addressed in the established work order system.) If the unit member does not receive a response in writing from the immediate supervisor within five (5) work days, they will follow the District’s established communication process for receiving support to address the unsafe condition.

2. If the reported condition is not fixed within three (3) days of the receipt of the form by the Director of Maintenance and Operations, the District will let the employee know what the timeline will be or why it will not be fixed.

3. Members shall not be required to work in unsafe or hazardous conditions, or to perform tasks which endanger their health, safety, or well-being.

B. Each teacher shall be provided with a Standard Red Cross first aid kit for their classroom use.

C. Members shall be provided with a cabinet or drawer that has the availability to lock for the purpose of storing their personal items.

D. Members shall be provided with lighting and security at night functions that are part of their duties, adjunct or otherwise.

E. The District will post rewards for certain crimes.

F. Pursuant to Education code 49079, the District shall:

1. District shall inform members who have an educational interest of every student who has engaged in, or is reasonably suspected of, actions that at any time during the previous three (3) years which could constitute grounds for suspension or expulsion under Education Code 48900.

2. Maintain and update records of this information on a continuous basis. Members who have an educational interest will be informed of these updates in a timely manner. Any record entry will have its author explicitly stated.

“Educational Interest” shall be defined as any member primarily responsible for the student in question (e.g. teacher, speech pathologist, counselor, or nurse), or secondarily responsible in the course of the member’s duties (e.g. general
supervision such as bus areas, yards, field trips, halls, and places for eating or recreation).

G. A minimum of two (2) dedicated security personnel will be on secondary campuses and one (1) dedicated security personnel will be on K-8 campuses during workdays, where the student body is five hundred (500) students or greater. On secondary campuses where student enrollment is under five hundred (500) students, a minimum of one (1) dedicated security personnel will be on campus during the workday. In the event of absenteeism, site or district administration will provide coverage.

H. At their discretion, the principal or designee may refuse to register visitors whose acts would disrupt normal school operations, threaten the health or safety of students or staff, or cause problems.

I. Members shall be provided with a method of direct communication with the principal or designated person-in-charge in the case when any emergency where physical harm is evident (including behavior patterns of students and/or their guardians) or immediate assistance is required.

J. The District will have a plan in place that establishes responses and educational alternatives in the event of a natural disaster or emergency.

K. In the event of an epidemic or disaster, normal compensation will not be affected.

L. A member may use reasonable force, as necessary, to protect themselves from attack, to protect another person or property, to quell a disturbance threatening physical injury to others, or to obtain possession of weapons or other dangerous objects upon the person or within control of a student.

M. Behavior which is not conducive to the positive classroom environment, as set forth in Education Code sections 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4 and 48900.7, shall be cause for removal of a student from a classroom.

N. Administrators will assist members who have been or are being assaulted while acting in the discharge of their duties. Unit Members will report cases of assault suffered by them in connection with their employment to the administrator or designee who shall immediately take appropriate action. Upon notification, the administrator shall acknowledge in writing the receipt of the report. Upon request from the member or the association, the Superintendent or Designee will act as a liaison between the member and other community agencies.

O. Sites will implement a safety committee that will have at least two (2) meetings per year to discuss site safety and the school wide safety plan. Whenever possible, this committee will include, at minimum, one general education and one special education teacher.

P. The District Safety Committee will meet at least three (3) times a year to study safety issues that affect sites.
1. The safety committee will make recommendations on annual staff training, safety policies for employees, physical plant safety improvements, in addition to district-wide and school-wide safety plans.

2. The safety committee will make recommendations to develop and implement annual safety training for bargaining unit members.

3. The safety committee will give a yearly report to the Board of Trustees.
ARTICLE IX
EVALUATION PROCEDURES

A. It is understood and agreed by the parties that their principal objective is to maintain or improve the quality of education in the District. It is further understood and agreed that this objective can be more readily achieved by the manifest willingness on the part of the District to assist all employees in improving their professional skills. The California Standards for the Teaching Profession (CSTP), are the basic framework for the evaluation process (refer to Appendix C). It is understood that the forms in the Appendix can be utilized electronically or printed as a hard copy.

B. Evaluation Procedure

1. Every probationary employee shall be evaluated by the principal/designee, in writing, at least once each school year and have at least two (2) formal observations, which will be at least 30 minutes in length, and will have at least six (6) informal observations taking place (at least two (2) before the first formal observation and at least two (2) before the second formal observation).

2. Permanent employees will be evaluated at least every two (2) years and will have at least one (1) formal observation, which will be at least 30 minutes in length and completed by March 1, and will have at least four (4) informal observations taking place as needed (at least two (2) before the formal observation). Permanent employees may, upon submission of written request by the third week of school, receive an annual written evaluation. Permanent teacher evaluations will be completed by April 15 unless the teacher’s or principal/designee’s absence makes this impossible.

Effective July 1, 2015 and pursuant to Education Code 44664, employees with permanent status who have been employed at least ten (10) years with the school district, are highly qualified, if those personnel occupy positions that are required to be filled by a highly qualified professional by the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301, et seq.), as defined in 20 U.S.C. Sec. 7801, and whose next evaluation rates the employee as meeting or exceeding standards, will be evaluated every five years. The certificated employee or the evaluator may withdraw consent at any time.

3. If a teacher receives a rating of “Needs Improvement” on the Summative Evaluation, the teacher will be evaluated again the following year. A rating of “Needs Improvement” for an additional year will require that the teacher participate in the Professional Teacher Support Program (PTSP). (Article XII, Section II.E, “Referred Teacher”)

4. Teachers receiving a rating of “Unsatisfactory” shall be mandated to participate in the Professional Teacher Support Program. (Article XII, Section E, “Referred Teacher”)

C. Evaluation Sequence
1. General Conference: A general conference and staff orientation shall be held within the first 30 workdays of the school year to review the evaluation criteria, procedures, timelines and terms set forth in this article.

2. Goal Setting Conference: A goal setting conference between the principal/designee and the employee shall be held prior to the end of the seventh week of the school year or the teacher’s work year to discuss:

   a. Objectives and standards to be achieved during the evaluation period as outlined on the Professional Goal Setting Form (Appendix C: Form B, Sections I - IV);

   b. A schedule for formal observation, conferencing and the Summative Evaluation completion date. In the event of a disagreement over the objectives, goals, strategies, selected standards, evidence chosen and/or evaluation schedule, the teacher and the principal/designee shall:

      i. Make a good faith effort to resolve the differences themselves.

      ii. If the disagreement persists, either party may invite the superintendent/designee to assist in resolving the differences, and/or to adjudicate the dispute.

      iii. If the teacher disputes the superintendent/designee’s decision he/she may provide a written statement to be attached to the summative evaluation form.

   c. The evaluatee may request, at any time, an additional formal observation by the principal/designee. If there is mutual agreement, an additional formal observation will be held.

3. Pre-observation conference: The pre-observation conference shall be arranged by the principal/designee and the employee to occur at least three (3) working days in advance of the formal observation. Prior to the formal observation, the principal/designee and the employee shall discuss the elements of the lesson plan, including goals and objectives, on which the observation/evaluation is to be based. Teachers submit the Lesson Plan Outline, Pre-Observation, and Reflection Form at this time.

4. Formal Observations: The principal/designee will conduct formal observations that address the California Standards for the Teaching Profession.

5. Post-Observation Conferences: The post-observation conferences shall be held within five (5) working days following the scheduled formal observations. At least 48 hours prior to the post-observation conferences, the teacher will submit the Reflection section of the Lesson Plan Outline, Pre-Observation, and Reflection Form to the principal/designee. During the conference the principal/designee discusses the teacher’s reflection and the principal/designee observation. Within ten (10) working days of the post-observation conference the principal/designee will provide written feedback regarding the observation. The five (5) and ten (10) working day windows may be delayed if either party is absent for illness or district/school related business.
6. Informal observations may be held at the discretion of the principal/designee with appropriate conferences, as needed any time during the year and as outlined in Article IX.B. The principal/designee will provide the teacher with written feedback if there are areas of concern within two (2) working days. At the teacher’s request, the administrator will meet within ten (10) days to discuss areas of concern.

A committee of 18, 6 administrators selected by the Chief Academic Officer and up to 12 teachers selected by NTA will meet to discuss the informal walkthrough observation form. The committee will be co-chaired by the Chief Academic Officer and a teacher chosen by the Natomas Teachers Association. All teachers on the committee will be provided extra duty pay for meeting time. The purpose of this committee will be to:

1. Discuss the past practice of informal observations
2. Reinforce the purpose for informal observation process
3. Discuss the current components of the informal observation form that has been in place
4. Provide feedback regarding the effectiveness of the current informal observation form.
5. Craft recommendation for any changes, adjustments or additions to form and submit them to the CAO and NTA president.
6. If both the CAO and NTA president agree to the recommendations, the form shall be adjusted

7. Summative Evaluations:

Probationary teachers will have at least one (1) Summative Evaluation that will include ratings. The Probationary 2 Summative Evaluation shall be completed by February 15. The Probationary 1 and all other probationary and temporary teacher Summative Evaluations shall be completed by April 15.

Permanent teachers being evaluated will have one (1) Summative Evaluation that will include ratings. This Summative Evaluation shall be completed by April 15.

By the dates outlined above, the principal/designee and teacher shall meet to review the teacher’s job performance and progress, and to sign the Summative Evaluation document.

a) Informal observations, formal observations, and adherence to professional assignments and responsibilities will be considered in the Summative Evaluation.

b) The Summative Evaluation should reflect evidence, data and information gathered by the administrator, and will be collected from observable behavior and/or written documentation (lesson plan forms, teacher logs, student work, observation notes, etc.) This information will be discussed with the teacher in a timely manner and prior to the Summative Evaluation.

c) A teacher may present or the principal/designee may request additional logs, records and other evidence to support adherence to the CSTP.
d) Pursuant to Education Code 44664, the evaluation shall include recommendations, if necessary, as to areas of improvement in the performance of the employee. If an employee is not performing his or her duties in a satisfactory manner according to the standards prescribed by the governing board, the employing authority shall notify the employee in writing of the fact and describe the unsatisfactory performance. The employing authority shall thereafter confer with the employee making specific recommendations as to areas of improvement in the employee’s performance and endeavor to assist the employee in his or her performance.
e) The teacher’s signature shall not imply concurrence, only that he/she has had an opportunity to review and discuss the content.
f) The teacher may file a written response and such response will be attached with the evaluation document and be accessible by the teacher electronically. Additionally, these will be placed in the teacher’s permanent file.

8. Professional Goal Setting Conference: Either during the teacher’s Summative Evaluation Conference or by June 1, the teacher will review their Reflection of the Professional Goal Setting Form with the principal/designee and discuss recommendations for future goals.

D. Both the certificated employee and the principal/designee shall take action to correct any cited deficiencies. Such action may include direct assistance in implementing such recommendations or release time for the certificated employee to visit and observe other similar classes in other schools.

E. Bargaining unit members will not be required to do formal Summative Evaluations of other unit members' evaluations.

F. Evaluations shall not be predicated upon information or material of a derogatory or critical nature which has been received by the principal/designee from students, parents and/or citizens unless the following procedures have been followed:

1. Any student, parent or citizen complaint about a teacher shall be reported to the teacher by the administrator receiving the complaint, within ten (10) days of receipt, if the complaint may be used against the teacher.

2. Should the involved teacher or administrator believe allegations in the complaint warrant a meeting, a meeting shall be scheduled during the teacher workday. If the complainant refuses to attend the meeting, the complaint shall be considered withdrawn.

3. If the matter is not resolved at the meeting to the satisfaction of the complainant, he/she shall put the complaint in writing and submit copies to the teacher and the immediate supervisor. The teacher shall be given time during the work day, without salary deduction, to review the complaint.

4. If the teacher believes the complaint is false, a grievance may be initiated to determine the validity of such complaint. If no written complaint is received, the matter shall be dropped.

5. Complaints which are withdrawn, or shown to be false, or are not sustained by the
grievance procedure shall neither be placed in the teacher’s personnel file nor utilized in any evaluation or disciplinary action against the teacher.

G. Nothing contained in these evaluation procedures shall be construed as prohibiting the District from giving employees other forms of feedback, suggestions, or direction regarding the performance of their duties and responsibilities.

H. The term "designee" in "principal/designee" as used in this Article shall mean a certified employee of the District.

I. After a period of five years, a teacher may request to have derogatory or negative information/contents (other than evaluations) removed from his/her personnel file.

J. Counselors

See Counselor Evaluation – Appendix F.

K. Psychologists

See Psychologist Evaluation – Appendix G.

L. Nurses

See Nurse Evaluation – See Appendix J.

M. Speech and Language Pathologist

See Speech and Language Pathologist – See Appendix K.

A committee comprised of two (2) district representatives and two (2) NTA representatives will meet to finalize the School Nurse and Speech and Language Pathologist evaluation forms by the end of May 2020 to be prepared for the 2020-2021 year.
ARTICLE X
CLASS SIZE

A. It will be the District's goal for grades TK-6 schools and TK-8 schools:

1. As long as California's Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) is in effect: The parties acknowledge that as a condition of receiving the additional funding grant for TK-3 Class size reduction under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) the District is required to make progress toward maintaining an average class enrollment of not more than twenty-four (24) pupils for each school site in Kindergarten and grades 1 to 3 upon full implementation of the LCFF, as such progress is defined in Education Code section 42238.02. The parties intend for the District to be in compliance with this law as interpreted by subsequent guidelines and regulations of the California Department of Education (CDE) upon full implementation of the LCFF (currently 2020) as set forth in Education Code section 42238.02(d)(3)(0).

2. To maintain class size of no more than twenty-four (24) students for Transitional Kindergarten.

3. To maintain class size goal of no more than twenty-five (25) students for Kindergarten.

4. To maintain class size goal of no more than twenty-eight (28) students for grades 1-3

5. To maintain class size of twenty-five (25) to thirty (30) students for grades 4-6

6. To maintain a class size goal of thirty-two (32) students for grades 7 and 8 (40 for P.E.)

7. To maintain class size of twenty (20) to twenty-five (25) students for combination classes in grades TK-6.

B. Grades 6-8 Middle School:

1. Maximum class size of 35 students (40 for P.E. and Music); and

2. Limit the number of student contacts to 169 (200 for P.E. and Music).

C. Grades 9-12:

1. Maximum class size of 36 students (41 for P.E. and Music); and

2. Limit the student enrollment per FTE to 162 (190 for P.E. and Music).

3. For non P.E. and Music classes, the total student enrollment limit per teacher is 32 x the number of classes + 2. For Music and P.E., it is 38 x the number of classes.
4. The intent is that students will only be counted once for the purpose of declaring overages.

5. Continuation High School: Maximum class size of 25 students and limit the student enrollment per FTE to 154 for an average of 22 students per class.

6. Independent Study class size shall not exceed the equivalent ratio of pupils to full-time certificate employees for all other secondary programs.

D. Health and Family Life will not be taught in P.E. classes if the class size exceeds the District's class size goal for a regular class.

E. The Music program classes (all levels) will not exceed forty-one (41) students without the approval of the teacher.

F. The District can adjust class size during the first seven (7) days of the school year without extra compensation.

G. When class size exceeds the District’s goal:

1. TK-8 Self Contained Teachers:
   a. $10 per student per day
      i. A student will be considered part of a teacher’s class each day they are on the teacher’s official class roster
   b. In the event a teacher is required to provide coverage due to a lack of a substitute teacher:
      i. Principals will make every effort not to place students in teachers’ TK-6 grade classrooms when a substitute teacher is not available. In the event students are separated into other teachers’ classrooms, the regular substitute daily rate shall be evenly split among those teachers.
      ii. In the event that a substitute is present to fill a position within the first hour of class, the students will return to their classrooms and no compensation will be due.

2. Secondary Option – Grades 7 and 8, and 6 at sites where the classes are not self-contained:
   a. $3 per day per student over the individual class size goal
   b. $3 per day per student over the total enrollment goal

3. Secondary Option – Grades 9 through 12 (includes the Continuation High School):
   a. $3 per day per student over the individual class size goal
b. $3 per day per student over the total enrollment goal

H. Special Education Classes

1. Mild/Moderate or non-severe Special Education classes will be limited to a district class size goal of fifteen (15) students. If the limit is exceeded, the teacher shall receive:
   a. $5 per day per student over the individual class size goal

2. Special Education Programs designated Moderate Severe (M/S), Independent Living Skills (ILS), Adult Transition Program, autism specific or Social-Emotional Services are self-contained classrooms and will be limited to a class size goal of twelve (12) students. If the limit is exceeded, the teacher shall receive:
   a. $5 per day per student over the individual class size goal

3. Special Education Programs designated preschool, preschool Moderate Severe (M/S) and preschool autism specific will be limited to a class size goal of ten (10) students. If the limit is exceeded, the teacher shall receive:
   a. $5 per day per student over the individual class size goal

I. RSP-SDC Mixed Caseload

RSP-SDC mixed caseloads will not exceed the total number of students when the corresponding number of SDC students are enrolled.
When caseload exceeds the above totals, the teacher shall receive:

1. $3 per day per child.

J. RSP Caseload

The RSP caseload will be limited to a caseload goal of twenty-eight (28). When caseloads exceed twenty-eight (28), the teacher shall receive:

1. $5 per day per child over twenty-eight (28)

The District shall submit a waiver to the California Department of Education for up to thirty-two (32) students.

K. Speech /Language Caseload

The District shall make a reasonable effort to equalize caseloads. A speech and language therapist employed on a part-time basis shall have a pro-rata equivalent of the caseload of a full-time therapist.

The speech and language therapist caseload will be limited to a district average goal of fifty-five (55) students. When the caseload exceeds the district average of fifty-five (55) students and a thirty (30) day "grace" period has passed, the teacher shall receive:

1. $10 per week per student over the district average of fifty-five (55), the individual caseload goal

   i. Preschool caseloads for speech and language therapists will be limited to a caseload goal of thirty-six (36) students.

   ii. Speech and language therapists with a mixed caseload of preschool and school aged students shall have a prorated caseload average to account for the preschool students.

   iii. If the speech and language therapist has a full-time speech-language-pathology assistant (SLPA) assigned, the caseload shall not exceed eighty (80) students. If the SLPA is part-time, the caseload will be prorated.
ARTICLE XI
TRANSFER AND REASSIGNMENT

A. Definitions

1. Transfer - The movement of a unit member from one work location to another work location at a different work site.

2. Reassignment - The movement of a unit member from one subject area to another subject area or one grade level to another grade level at the same work location.

3. Displaced Teacher - A teacher that has to change assignments because of a reduction in positions at his/her grade level and site.

4. Surplused Teacher - A teacher becomes surplused when he/she has the lowest district seniority at his/her site and a position needs to be eliminated at his/her site.

5. New Position - Any bargaining unit position that is added to a site or District. A change in a class that adds specific curriculum (i.e., GATE); does not constitute a new position. Whenever specific curriculum is added to classes at a site, the principal will meet with all teachers at the affected grade level to determine who is willing to teach this curriculum. If no decision can be made or if more than one teacher is interested in the teaching assignment, district seniority will be used as the final deciding factor. If no teacher at that grade level accepts the assignment, then the collapse/T&R process will come into play.

6. Open Position - A currently filled position becomes open when it is vacated. A half-time opening will be created when one of the partners on a shared contract leaves the team and as long as the other partner chooses to remain half time. If the remaining partner chooses to return to full-time status then the full-time position will be posted as open.

7. District Wide Seniority - The unit members initial date of employment in the District with the provisions outlined in Section E of this article.

8. Newly Created Position - A position for which no previous job description has existed.
9. Looping - Is an agreement between two consecutive grade level teachers (at the same site) which allows those teachers to rotate assignments each year, thus allowing them to teach the same students for two years.

B. Voluntary Transfers/Reassignments

1. Voluntary transfer requests will be determined by the following criteria:

   a. District-wide seniority

   b. Qualifications of the applicant in terms of credential(s), experience, English Learner certification, and major and minor fields of study.

      If a vacancy is not filled by the most senior applicant(s) who possesses the proper credential(s), English Learner or other certifications, the District must provide in writing to the bargaining unit member and the Association President the reason seniority was not the determining factor used to fill a vacancy. Any bargaining unit member(s) so notified will be granted, upon request, a meeting with the Superintendent or administrative designee to discuss the reasons for denial.

2. At the secondary level, after the master schedule has been developed, a bargaining unit member who possesses the proper credentials may use district seniority to request an open teaching assignment within his/her department. This request will be submitted to the principal by the bargaining member.

3. Voluntary Transfer/Reassignment Preference Form.

   a. By March 1st, the District's Human Resources Department will send a letter to all bargaining unit members describing the voluntary transfer/reassignment process which will include a description of how to complete the Voluntary Transfer/Reassignment Preference Form. The form must be completed by all bargaining unit members seeking a transfer/reassignment. Members that do not fill out the form shall be assigned to their current position unless in an instance of a collapse or other irregular occurrence. After March 1st, the District shall issue lists of known vacancies as they occur, which shall be posted on the district website under the Known Vacancies section of the Staff page. An email indicating changes have been made to the Known Vacancies list and have been posted online (on websites such as EDJOIN) shall be emailed to all bargaining unit members within two work days from when they are posted, with a link to the online list.

   b. No later than March 15th all bargaining unit members seeking a transfer/reassignment shall submit to the District Human Resources Department the Voluntary Transfer/Reassignment Preference Form listing all school, grade level, and/or subject level preferences for
voluntary transfer/reassignment.

c. The Superintendent or administrative designee, with site principals, will make all decisions on voluntary transfers/reassignments from the information provided on the Voluntary Transfer/Reassignment Preference Form, based on the criteria of B.1. Interviews will be arranged as necessary.

d. Meetings will be arranged so that unit members can meet the new site administrators.

e. Two (2) bargaining unit representatives appointed by NTA will assist the Human Resource Department in sorting the requests for transfer.

f. A letter will be sent to all requesting unit members when the transfer process is complete.

g. If an open position occurs before the start of their school year, unit members whose requests were not honored will be contacted for consideration.

4. Newly created positions will be posted a minimum of five (5) days prior to the closing date of the position. The postings will be added to the Known Vacancies list on the district website. An email will be sent to all members indicating changes have been made to the Known Vacancies list and online job postings (such as EDJOIN). Prior to April 15th, bargaining unit members shall have seniority over outside applicants.

5. After April 15th of each school year, consideration will be given to unit member(s) transfer requests along with other qualified applicants, per Education Code Section 35036. After June 30th of each school year, new positions that open will be posted and filled from the outside. These positions, if filled by a bargaining unit member for less than 75% of the instructional days of the school year, will be posted as vacancies for the following school year.

a. A current member can be transferred into a position that remains unfilled after June 30, if the District thinks that it is in the students’ best interest.

b. Members may request a transfer/reassignment through a letter of interest submitted to Human Resources prior to the start of the school year and shall be notified of the district’s decision within ten (10) work days of the request. This type of request is not considered a part of the transfer and reassignment process.

c. Members’ transfer and reassignment requests can be honored until the first day of school for newly created positions if it is in the best interest of the school and students.

d. In addition, any member who either moves voluntarily or involuntarily to

July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2024
a position after June 30th, that member will have that assignment for
the purposes of transfer and reassignment the following year.
e. Positions posted before June 30 of each year, will not be considered
for reposting the following year.

6. When a combination class is changed to two regular classes, the
combination class member will have a choice of either grade levels that
were in his/her combination class.

7. When a combination class is eliminated, the person to be displaced will be
the member with the least amount of district seniority at the two affected
grade levels.

8. When a program is transferred from one site to another site, the member
transfers with the program, or requests transfer to another open position.

9. Looping, as stated in the definition, can be initiated by two members
currently assigned to two consecutive grade levels at the same site. These
teachers will submit a written looping agreement to their site principal,
subject to that principal’s approval. When the looping agreement ends,
these teachers may renew the looping agreement or return to their original
teaching assignments, provided those assignments still exist at that school
site. This written agreement will include the duration of the looping
agreement and the proposed grade level assignment for each teacher at
the conclusion of the looping period.

C. Reassignment Grades 6 - 12

1. The principal will notify staff of pending grade level assignments during the
open transfer and reassignment period, as the openings become known.
At that time, any unit member shall have the right to request a
reassignment in writing to the site administrator.

2. Selection for reassignment shall be determined by the following criteria:
   a. District-wide seniority.
   b. Qualifications of the unit member for the vacancy in terms of
      credential(s), experience in the field, and English Learner certification,
      if required.

3. When a member’s request does not result in a reassignment, the
   bargaining unit member shall upon written request be provided the
   reasons in writing.

4. Reassignments will not be made or denied in an arbitrary, capricious or
   punitive manner, or without basis of fact.
5. If a teacher does not agree with a reassignment, or lack of reassignment, upon request, a meeting with the principal will be scheduled to discuss the reason(s). The teacher may request and shall receive written reasons for the decision following the meeting.

D. Involuntary Transfers and/or Involuntary Reassignments

1. Involuntary transfers and/or reassignments may be made at the discretion of the Superintendent or his designee. These involuntary transfers shall be determined by the following criteria:

   a. District-wide seniority.

   b. Qualifications of the unit member for the vacancy in terms of credential(s), experience in the field, and English Learner certification, if required.

2. The District will notify the Association in writing as to the rationale for the transfer. The District will consider written input from the Association before the transfer is consummated.

3. Unit members who are involuntarily transferred and/or reassigned shall be given two (2) weeks prior notice to the effective date of the involuntary transfer and/or reassignment.

4. Unit members who are involuntarily transferred during the school year shall be allowed up to five (5) school days of released time for preparation prior to the effective date of the involuntary transfer or reassignment. The District shall provide assistance in the moving of the unit member's materials whenever a unit member is involuntarily transferred and/or involuntarily reassigned.

5. An involuntary transfer and/or reassignment shall not be made in a punitive, arbitrary, or capricious manner, or without basis of fact.

6. In no case shall an involuntary transfer or involuntary reassignment be made for any disciplinary reason or to punish, reprimand, or deprive an employee for any past, present or future actions or lack of action by said employee.

7. If a teacher does not agree with an involuntary transfer and/or involuntary reassignment, upon request a meeting with the principal will be scheduled to discuss the rationale. The teacher may request and shall receive written rationale for the decision following the meeting.

8. If the teacher is still not satisfied with the involuntary transfer/reassignment after meeting with the principal, the Assistant Superintendent and the member will review the issue with the principal.
E. District-Wide Seniority

Seniority is defined as the unit member's initial date of employment in the District with the following provisions:

1. Unit members with the same initial date of service shall have their seniority number determined by lot.

2. The lottery shall be conducted in the presence of at least two (2) Association representatives and the involved parties, if they so choose. Once the lottery is used to determine a unit member's seniority that seniority shall remain in effect for the unit member while employed in the District.

3. A unit member's seniority shall accrue during layoff, unpaid leave, or part time leave.

F. Reduction of Positions at a Site

When it is necessary to reduce the number of teachers at a given grade level and/or site, the teachers at the affected grade level with the least amount of district seniority will be displaced and have to change assignments. The displaced teacher may take a surplused position at the same site or request transfer to an opening in the District. The teacher(s) with the least amount of district seniority at the site will become surplused. In the event the displaced teacher does not want the surplused position, the surplused teacher retains that position and no one else can take it. The displaced teacher will have seven (7) calendar days to notify the personnel office in writing if they want to be assigned to the surplused position.

G. Reinstatement of Displaced or Surplused Positions

In the event the District reinstates a position, the displaced or surplused teacher has the option to return to his/her original assignment, provided the reinstatement occurs prior to the first day of school. Such reinstatement may occur after the first day of school if agreed to by the teacher, principal, and superintendent.

H. When a member is assigned to the District office or as a districtwide position, these members will utilize the same transfer and reassignment form in B.3. to express their preferences for primary work location(s) for the following year, if applicable. Preferences these members express for primary work location(s) shall be taken into consideration using the following criteria:

   a. District-wide seniority.

   b. Qualifications of the unit member for the position(s) including but not limited to: credential(s), experience in the field, and English Learner certification, if required.
c. Student needs by site, when making considerations for case loads.

d. The Superintendent or administrative designee, with site principals, will make all decisions on primary work locations, based on the information provided on the form.
ARTICLE XII
PROFESSIONAL TEACHER SUPPORT PROGRAM

I. Beginning Teacher Induction Program (BTIP)

A. Purpose

1. This component of Beginning Teacher Induction Program shall provide assistance to eligible first and second-year teachers new to the profession. Beginning Teacher Induction Coaches shall provide assistance. The Induction Committee and the Associate Superintendent of School Leadership and Support will provide program oversight.

2. The District will utilize funds annually budgeted based on the anticipated number of participating teachers in the program.

B. Induction Committee

1. Two (2) teachers selected by NTA shall serve on the Beginning Teacher Induction Program Committee with two (2) administrators appointed by the Superintendent or designee.

2. Meetings and Compensation

The Induction Committee shall establish an annual meeting schedule with a minimum of five (5) meetings annually. It is mandatory that members attend scheduled meetings. In the event one member is unable to attend, to hold a meeting, a majority of the members must be present. Every effort shall be made to meet at times other than during the school day to allow teachers to remain in the classroom. Induction Committee members shall receive an annual stipend of $3000. Replacements will receive a proportional amount as determined by the Induction Committee, based on the relative amount of time he/she spends in training and completing other committee duties.

3. An Induction Committee member (teacher) cannot serve concurrently as a PAR Committee Member (teacher) or be an Induction Coach.

C. Beginning Teacher Induction Coaches

1. Beginning Teacher Induction Coaches (“Induction Coaches”) shall be selected by the Induction Committee and must have a minimum of three years of successful teaching experience in the District.

2. Criteria for selection of Induction Coaches shall be based upon a review of the applicant’s resume, credential(s), qualifications, letters of recommendation, most recent evaluation and observation of the applicant’s teaching performance, and interviews by the Induction Committee as...
necessary.

3. The Associate Superintendent of School Leadership and Support or designee, along with the Induction Committee, will determine the caseloads of Induction Coaches. Caseloads shall take into consideration the amount of time required to complete the assignment.

4. The performance of an Induction Coach is subject to annual review by the Induction Committee.

5. Induction Coaches shall not evaluate Beginning Teacher Induction Program participants.

D. Compensation:

1. An Induction Coach will receive a stipend of $2200 for each mentee, with a goal of no more than two (2) mentees per Induction Coach.

2. In return for the Induction Coach stipend, the Induction Coach will provide support and assistance to assigned beginning teachers as required by the Beginning Teacher Induction Program, attend required meetings and carry out other necessary related duties.
   i. Meet with Induction Committee before the end of the fourth instructional week of the start of the school year and before the end of the school year.
   ii. Respond to communications with the Induction Committee;
   iii. Meet with the participating teacher two times a month recommended but minimum one time a month;
   iv. Communicate with the principal;
   v. Confirm progress with mentee and the Committee.

3. The stipends shall be paid in two (2) installments: half in December and half at the end of the school year.

4. Release time will be given as needed for training, observations, and meetings that are required by the Beginning Teacher Induction Program. Release time for an Induction Coach will be allowed in consultation with the Induction Coach’s site administrator.

E. Intern Support

1. Stipends and duties for unit members who provide support to interns will be according to Sections B and C above, unless otherwise designated in the Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs) between the District and each of the agencies who sponsor interns.
II. Peer Assistance and Review (PAR) Program

The Natomas Unified School District and the Natomas Teachers Association (NTA) have developed the following procedures for implementation of the Peer Assistance and Review Program. The purpose of this program is to provide support to permanent teachers.

A. Purpose

1. The purpose of this Article is to maximize the opportunities in a manner which best meets the needs and maximizes the professional growth of all teachers in the District.

2. The parties intend to utilize funds budgeted for this Program to assist permanent teachers assigned or voluntarily participating in this PAR program.

3. The Program’s assistance component shall be provided through Coaches as described below. This assistance shall not constitute the evaluation of unit members as set forth in Article IX of the NUSD/NTA Bargaining Agreement and Education Code section 44660 et seq.

B. Definitions applicable to this program

1. “Referred Teacher.” A Referred Teacher is a permanent teacher who has received an overall rating of “Unsatisfactory” on the Certificated Employee Summative Evaluation (Appendix C, Form D). A Referred Teacher is also a permanent teacher who has received an overall rating of “Needs Improvement” for two years in a row.

2. “Evaluator.” An administrator or instructional supervisor appointed by the District to evaluate a certificated teacher.

3. “PAR Coach.” A selected teacher meeting the qualifications outlined in Section F.

4. “PAR Committee.” The Peer Assistance and Review Committee as outlined in Section D below.

C. Provisions

1. This program shall be a partnership program between the District and the Association.

2. Confidentiality – All proceedings and materials related to the administration of this article shall be strictly confidential. Therefore, Peer Assistance and Review Committee Members and Coaches may disclose such information only as necessary to administer this article. Violations of confidentiality may
be addressed through legal recourse rather than the contractual grievance process.

3. No Encroachment/Loss of Funding/Excess Revenue
   
i. Expenditures for this Program shall not exceed funds budgeted for this Program.
   
ii. Funds shall be budgeted to enable PAR coaches to provide for release days and/or conferences as a developmental tool for the teachers assigned to the program.

5. Indemnity – The District shall defend the indemnity PAR Committee members and Coaches against claims arising out of their good faith performance under this trust agreement. PAR Committee members, who act pursuant to the Program, shall have the same protection from liability, and access to appropriate defense as other public school employees pursuant to Division 3.6 (commencing with section 810) of Title 1 Government Code.

6. Immunity From Liability – The District shall hold harmless the members of the PAR Committee and the coaches from any liability arising out of their participation in this program as provided in Education Code section 44503, subdivision(c).

7. Non-management/Supervisory Status – Functions performed by teacher PAR Committee members and Coaches pursuant to the program shall not constitute either management or supervisory functions as defined by subdivisions (g) and (m) of section 3540.1 of the Government Code.

8. Committee Professional Support – A member shall neither participate in discussion nor vote on any matter in which he/she has a professional or personal conflict of interest. If necessary, determination of whether a conflict exists, which justifies abstention from discussion or voting, shall be subject to a majority, affirmative vote.

9. Right of Representation – A Referred Teacher shall have the right to be represented by NTA in any meetings of the PAR Committee to which they are called and shall be given reasonable opportunity to present his/her point of view concerning any report being made.

10. Grievability – A teacher shall not have access to the grievance process to challenge the contents of reports, recommendations or decisions of the PAR Committee. The teacher may file official responses, as provided herein, which shall become part of the official record of the intervention provided under this program. Although violations of confidentiality are not grievable, they may be addressed through other legal recourse.

11. It is understood that this program shall terminate if for any reason there exists an inability for full funding.
12. Board/District Reservation of Rights

a. Governing Board Review of Recommendations: Nothing herein shall preclude the Board from examining information which it is entitled by law to review in connection with the evaluation of and/or decision to retain in employment certificated employees.

b. Retention of Education Code Rights: Nothing herein shall modify or in any manner affect the rights of the Governing Board/District under provisions of the Education Code relating to the employment, classification, retention or non-retention of certificated employees.

c. Nothing herein shall modify or affect the District’s right to issue notices (of unsatisfactory performance and/or unprofessional conduct) pursuant to Education Code section 44938.

D. Peer Assistance and Review Committee

1. Composition and Selection

The Peer Assistance and Review Committee will consist of five (5) members — three (3) teachers and two (2) administrators. The teachers will be selected by the Natomas Teachers Association (NTA) and, if possible, consist of an elementary teacher, a middle and a high school teacher with one (1) alternate. Two (2) administrators will be selected by the Superintendent or designee. There will be an administrator alternate. The parties to this Agreement share a mutual interest in appointing members to the Committee who have demonstrated successful professional experience in the District.

2. A PAR Committee Member (teacher) cannot serve concurrently as an Induction Committee member (teacher).

3. PAR Committee Teacher - Member Qualifications

a. Be members of the certificated teachers bargaining unit.

b. Have permanent status in the District.

c. Have at least five (5) years of teaching experience, of which at least three (3) must be in the District.

d. Have a rating of Satisfactory with no marks less than Applying or rating of Distinguished on their most recent evaluation

4. Length of Terms

The Peer Assistance and Review Committee member terms are for three (3) years, on a staggered three-year cycle. No limit shall be placed on the
number of terms. When a committee member’s term has expired, he/she may re-apply.

5. Meetings and Compensation

The PAR Committee shall establish its meeting schedule with a minimum of five (5) meetings annually. It is mandatory that members attend scheduled meetings. To hold meetings, a majority of the members must be present. Every effort shall be made to meet at times other than during the school day to allow teachers to remain in the classroom. Committee teacher members of the PAR Committee shall receive an annual stipend of $3000. Alternates will receive a proportional amount as determined by the PAR Committee, based on the relative amount of time he/she spends in training and completing other committee duties.

6. Decision Making

The PAR Committee shall make decisions by consensus of the entire body. The decision shall be made by a majority vote of the five (5) members.

a. If no consensus can be reached regarding referred teacher recommendations then the default will be to recommend to extend the program for only one more year for the referred teacher and all appropriate PAR related documents would be provided to the Associate Superintendent of School Leadership and Support or designee.

b. If consensus is still not reached after the second year of referred participation, all appropriate PAR related documents would be provided to the Associate Superintendent of School Leadership and Support or designee.

7. The PAR Committee shall be responsible for:

a. Meeting to review the work of the PAR coaches with their caseloads.

b. Selecting its own chair annually, alternating the chair between NTA and Administration.

c. Developing a proposed budget for the Peer Assistance and Review Program and submitting it to the District designee.

d. Determining the number and selection of PAR coaches, as well as other appropriate support personnel. Classroom observations of the coaching candidates may be included in the selection process.

e. Evaluating coaches, their interventions and documentation.

f. Accepting or rejecting voluntary requests from individual teachers to participate in the Peer Assistance and Review Program.
g. Annually reviewing and providing recommendations to NTA and the Superintendent or designee for improving the PAR Program. PAR Program evaluation may include, but not be limited to, interviews or surveys of program participants.

h. Providing annual training for the PAR Committee Members.

i. Duties and tasks will be distributed between all five (5) committee members.

8. If a member of the PAR committee fails to meet the expectations set forth, or resigns, or cannot fulfill their responsibilities, the Superintendent or Teacher Association President will take appropriate action.

9. Establishment of Annual PAR Budget: The PAR Committee shall use the following procedure for establishing the annual program plan and budget. Beginning on or after May 15 but no later than September 1 of each fiscal year, the PAR Committee will establish a budget for the succeeding year which will include:

   a. The estimated NUSD revenues budgeted for the program;
   
   b. The projected total number of Participating Teachers;
   
   c. The projected number of PAR Coaches needed to service the projected need;
   
   d. The projected expenditures necessary to implement assistance plans developed by the Participating Teachers, Evaluators and PAR Coaches;
   
   e. The projected costs for training, administrative overhead, etc.
   
   f. By September 1, the proposed budget will be completed by the PAR Committee.

E. Referred Teachers

1. Referred Teachers: A Referred Teacher, as defined in Section B, must participate in the PAR program.

2. The Plan of Assistance is developed after the Referred Teacher receives an “unsatisfactory” evaluation or receives “Needs Improvement” for two successive years, as indicated on the Certificated Employee Summative Evaluation in Appendix C, Form D. The PAR Coach’s assistance shall focus on the specific areas recommended for improvement by the Referred Teacher’s Evaluator.

   a. The recommendations in the Plan of Assistance shall be considered as part of the Referred Teacher’s performance goals for the period of participation in this program.
3. The report described in Section G below shall be included as part of the Referred Teacher’s annual evaluation, which is placed in the official personnel file. The evaluator, as the individual officially responsible for the evaluation, retains the right and responsibility to comment on the report in his/her evaluation.

F. PAR Coaches

This PAR Committee shall select coaches.

1. Qualifications: The minimum qualifications for a PAR Coach are as follows:
   
a. Be a full-time teacher and hold a valid California credential and have permanent status.

b. Have a minimum three (3) years of classroom experience out of the previous five (5) years of experience.

c. Possess exemplary teaching ability, including effective communication skills, subject matter knowledge, and mastery of a range of teaching strategies necessary to meet the needs of students in different contexts.

d. Possess a working awareness of the California Standards of the Teaching Profession.

e. Have a commitment to building a collaborative relationship with assigned teachers, i.e. ability to nurture and offer emotional support to assigned teachers.

2. Terms of PAR Coaches:
   
a. PAR Coaches shall support PAR Program Components.
      i. Mandatory Tenured Teacher Intervention Program.
      ii. Voluntary Permanent Teacher Assistance Program.

b. PAR Coaches may serve consecutive terms. Once selected and trained, a coach will serve a three (3) year term.

c. The PAR Committee will determine Coaches’ caseload.

d. The terms of the PAR Coaches are subject to annual evaluation by the Committee. The documentation of such evaluations shall not be made part of the coaches’ personnel file except the written request of the coach.

3. Compensation:
PAR Coaches shall receive a stipend per participating teacher. The Coach’s caseload will depend on the needs of the PAR Program.

Stipends for PAR Coaches

$2200 per referred (to PAR) teacher or approved voluntary PAR participant teacher

4. Duties Working with Referred Teacher:

a. PAR Coaches will work with teachers with the objective of improving the quality of education of students. The primary focus will be to enhance student learning. Classroom management techniques are to be improved to enhance the learning environment.

b. PAR Coaches must follow an observation schedule that includes meeting with the teacher before and after an observation. In addition, Coaches should examine actual student work. Written feedback from Coaches to teachers should be provided on the observations and on the collected samples of student work. There shall be multiple observations.

c. Performance goals for an individual teacher shall be clearly stated in writing, in alignment with State Content Standards and California Standards for the Teaching Profession (CSTPs).

d. PAR Coaches should help teachers attend training in subject area(s), teaching techniques, and classroom environment. They should also recommend workshops for the participating teacher to attend.

5. The PAR Coach will provide support and assistance to assigned referred teacher(s), attend required meetings, and carry out the following duties:

a. Meet with PAR Committee before the end of the fourth instructional week of the start of the school year and before the end of the school year.

b. Respond to communications with the PAR Committee;

c. Meet with the referred teacher(s) two times a month recommended but minimum one time a month;

d. Communicate with the referred teacher’s principal;

e. Confirm progress with referred teacher(s) and the Committee.

G. Mandatory Tenured Teacher Intervention

The purpose of the PAR Program is to provide intervention to permanent teachers
whose performance has been evaluated as “Unsatisfactory” (Referred Teacher - RT).

Mandatory intervention is also provided for tenured teachers who have received an evaluation of “Needs Improvement” for two successive years.

1. The prime focus of the PAR Program is to provide Referred Teachers with assistance and to renew their quality of teaching.

2. Tenured teachers, who have been referred, shall be mandated to participate in the program. For the purpose of the PAR program, an “Unsatisfactory” evaluation is not meeting District expectations in three (3) or more areas of Columns A and/or B on the Certificated Employee Summative Evaluation. A “Needs Improvement” evaluation is not meeting District expectations in two (2) areas of Columns A and/or B on the Certificated Employee Summative Evaluation.

3. At the time of the Certificated Employee Summative Evaluation Conference, the administrator shall provide the RT with a copy of Article XII and a list of available PAR Coaches. The teacher will review the list and select his/her top three (3) choices for PAR Coaches prior to September 1. The administrator who authored the evaluation shall meet with the RT to prepare the referral form and send it to the PTS Committee. The administrator shall provide the Committee with a copy of the evaluation, together with appropriate supporting documentation. The administrator and the RT shall keep copies of the referral packet. The committee shall review the referral packet, including the evaluation report and supporting documentation. It may also interview the referring administrator and/or the RT before assigning a coach.

4. Assistance, remedial efforts and activities shall be intense and multifaceted and shall be preceded by a conference. The conference shall involve the RT, the principal/designee, and the PAR coach. The purpose of the conference is to develop an Individual Growth Plan.

5. Collaborative communication and consultation between the RT, PAR Coach, and principal shall be ongoing.

6. The PAR Coach shall provide written and verbal performance reports during a conference with the RT. The written reports shall be provided to the PAR Committee.

7. PAR Coaches’ Report to the PAR Committee: On or before April 1, the Coach shall complete a written report documenting the results of the Referred Teacher’s participation in the Program.

   a. The report shall contain a description of the recommended assistance activities and a log of the Referred Teacher’s level of participation in the assistance activities.

   b. The report shall contain one of the following two conclusions:
1. That the elements of the Plan of Assistance involving the peer intervention have been satisfactorily completed; or,

2. That despite sustained assistance, the Referred Teacher has not been able to satisfactorily complete the elements of the Plan of Assistance involving the peer assistance. Further assistance through the Program will not be recommended.

8. The assistance shall be provided by the Coach under this article and shall be monitored by the PAR Committee.

9. The Coach shall provide an oral report and all written documentation regarding the progress of the RT to the PAR Committee. During the Coaches’ formal RT presentation to the PAR Committee, the RT and principal/designee will be given an opportunity to comment.

10. Prior to the submission of reports to the PAR Committee, the RT will be entitled to review all reports generated by the Coach and to have his/her comments included. To effectuate this right, the Coach shall provide the Referred Teacher with copies of such reports at least five (5) working days prior to any PAR Committee meeting in which the report will be given. This process shall also apply to the Evaluator of the Referred Teacher.

11. The deliberations of the PAR Committee regarding the submitted reports and status of a RT(s) shall be closed and confidential. Their decisions, by consensus, for the RT(s) to either exit from PAR based on improved evaluation or to continue RT’s participation in the PAR program for one more year, shall be based on the information provided by the Coach, the principal, and the participating teacher.

   a. If no consensus can be reached regarding referred teacher recommendations then the default will be to recommend to extend the program for only one more year for the referred teacher and all appropriate PAR related documents would be provided to the Associate Superintendent of School Leadership and Support or designee.

   b. If consensus is still not reached after the second year of referred participation, all appropriate PAR related documents would be provided to the Associate Superintendent of School Leadership and Support or designee.

   c. The decision of the PAR Committee shall be reported to the RT, the PAR Coach, the principal by June 1st.

   d. Nothing in this article precludes the principal or District from doing informal observations nor from notifying the teacher verbally and/or in writing regarding incidents or events related to the teacher’s fulfillment of his/her professional obligations.
H. Voluntary Tenured Teacher Assistance

This component shall provide support to permanent, tenured teachers desiring assistance in improving their teaching practice, and support retention. Volunteers will receive assistance to improve their instructional skills, classroom management and knowledge of subject.

The purpose is to encourage voluntary teacher participation and to give teachers more professional responsibility to support and play a key role in the assistance of their colleagues. The prime focus is to provide an opportunity for permanent teachers to improve their effectiveness through peer assistance.

Teachers can also receive assistance with new programs and how to align their instruction to State Content Standards.

a. Examples may include, but are not limited to:
   i. Language Arts
   ii. Freshman Mathematics Courses
   iii. Specifically Designed Academic Instruction in English (SDAIE)
   iv. Mathematics in grades 4-12

b. The teachers desiring to participate voluntarily in the PAR Program shall submit a request to the PAR Committee for approval.

c. A teacher’s voluntary participation in the program shall be a maximum of one (1) year.

d. All communications between the Voluntary Teacher and the PAR Coach will be confidential, and shall not be shared with others, including the PAR Committee, without the written consent of the participating teacher.
ARTICLE XIII
SPECIAL EDUCATION AND SPECIAL SUBJECTS SPECIALIST

1. Principals of schools served by the same special education or special subjects specialist teacher will confer to make every effort to ensure that the duties of the teacher will be no greater than those of the general education teacher.

2. Every effort will be made for teachers who are assigned to more than one school to minimize travel time and to ensure an adequate amount of time for lunch and breaks.

3. Special Education class sizes shall be as specified by the California Education Code or the California State Department of Education regulations. Special Day Classes, except for the middle school and high school mild/moderate classes will be limited to a class size goals as specified in Article X – Class Size.

4. All teachers in this article, with the exception of speech and language therapists, shall be provided a certificated substitute when absent from school.

5. The District will attempt to schedule necessary meetings requiring the attendance of Special Education or Special Subjects Specialists teachers within the workday.

6. I.E.P. meetings will be scheduled during the workday if a minimum of three (3) can be scheduled consecutively. One (1) substitute day will be provided, per site, for every three (3) Initial, Plan Review, or Eligibility and Evaluation IEPs (or Amendments that are a continuation of these).

7. See the District’s Special Education Program Handbook for description of the Full Inclusion Program for Severely Handicapped Students.

8. Special Education or Special Subjects Specialists are required to attend site faculty meetings as scheduled. Special Education or Special Subjects Specialists assigned to more than one site will attend the site faculty meetings on a rotating basis with exceptions made according to agenda items.

9. Special Education Teachers (mild/moderate) shall receive case management time for IEP management, testing and consultation to support student achievement. Case management time shall be 150 minutes weekly (prorated for shorter weeks based on number of days per week). This case management time includes, but is not limited to: IEP writing, report writing, academic assessments, progress monitoring, and consultation with students.

10. Special Education Teachers in self-contained classrooms will receive an annual payment of $5,000 in addition to their annual base salary, to be paid over two pay warrants in two equal payments, November and May (prorated for partial FTE or late hires).

11. When possible, special education teachers in a team-teaching and/or co-teaching
model (A co-teaching classroom typically contains a general education teacher and a special education teacher in the classroom, who share the responsibilities in a collaborative fashion) shall have their designated prep time and their case management time aligned to the general education teacher(s) with whom they collaborate. Whenever possible, teachers shall not be assigned more than two co-teachers. The special education teacher’s prep and case management period shall be aligned to the prep periods of co-teachers whenever possible to facilitate ease of collaboration.

12. In a team-teaching and/or co-teaching model, the general education teacher shall be responsible for entering attendance and grades.

13. It shall be the shared responsibility of the team-teachers and/or co-teachers (both the special education and general education teacher) to determine how to serve students including but not limited to: lesson planning, identifying accommodations for students with and without IEPs, preparation of accommodations or modifications for students with and without IEPS, delivery of whole group and small group instruction, grading of student work, correspondence with parents, classroom management, and implementation of IEPs and individualized behaviors plans as needed.

14. Members participating in a team-teaching and/or co-teaching model shall not be evaluated based on the content delivery, behavior, or lesson development of the partner teacher. Evaluations and observation comments shall be held solely within the context of the individual teacher’s responsibilities within the class, or their contribution to any shared responsibilities (i.e., delivering instruction and providing classroom support to students).
ARTICLE XIV
TEACHER ON SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT

The purpose of this article is to provide guidelines for teachers on special assignment (TOSA). These opportunities for current bargaining unit members are developed to utilize a teacher’s expertise in furthering specialized goals of the District.

A. Position Responsibilities:

1. The job posting will describe the specific position responsibilities of the special assignment and its anticipated duration of up to two (2) years. The assignment may be extended to two (2) school years without additional posting. After four (4) years, if the position continues, it shall be reposted to consider other interested applicants. This does not exclude the current TOSA(s) from applying for the same position(s).

2. While on a special assignment, a teacher’s previous assignment in his/her building will be held for up to two (2) school years. If the teacher continues beyond two (2) full years in the special assignment, his/her position shall not be held.

B. Selection Process:

1. All vacant TOSA positions will be posted online and all bargaining unit members shall be notified of the posting via district email. Applicants will be subject to a screening and interview process.

C. Work Day:

The work day for the TOSA will be established in conjunction with the Natomas Teachers Association President or designee. The vacancy posting shall note that start and end times may vary. The number of minutes in the work day for each TOSA position shall not exceed the number of minutes in a teacher's workday, as calculated in Article V, at the site to which they are assigned.

D. Work Year:

TOSAs will be compensated on the Certificated Salary Schedule. If the special assignment requires an extended work year, compensation will be on a per diem basis.

E. Collaborative Teaching:

Members shall not have their preparation time infringed upon without their consent.

F. Subbing:

TOSAs who lose preparation time as a result of being required to substitute teach shall be compensated in accordance to the amount of time impacted per the extra duty rate.
ARTICLE XV
SHARED CONTRACT/PART-TIME CONTRACT

The purpose of this article is to provide options for certificated employees by sharing the responsibility for a full-time position with another employee, or by reducing his/her assignment.

A. Shared Contract

Certificated employees, may at their own option and subject to District approval, elect to reduce their contract from full time under the following conditions:

1. A letter of intent and detailed plan must be filed by both proposed partners by January 15 indicating the teachers' desire to have a reduced contract for the coming year. The detailed plan must include how the curriculum will be delivered and accountability for curriculum and instruction. The plan will also include how the partners communicate with each other, the principal, and parents; how the calendar will be divided; and how the needs of the students will be met. Teachers and the Natomas Teachers Association President will be notified of the decision regarding their shared contract plan in writing by March 15.

2. A teacher shall request in writing unpaid leave of absence for the year in which he/she is requesting less than a full-time (1.0 FTE) contract. It is the responsibility of any employee on a leave of absence to notify the District administration of his/her desire to return to full employment. Such notice must be given in writing prior to January 15.

3. Minimum employment under this program shall be equal to one-half of the number of days normally required of the full-time certificated employee, plus all staff development and release days listed on the calendar; or working one-half day either morning or afternoon every day school is in session, plus all staff development, and release days listed on the calendar.

4. At least one partner on a shared contract must be tenured.

5. Health and welfare benefits contributions are pro-rated to that of a full-time employee. In the event the employee elects full coverage, the employee shall be responsible to contribute the additional monies to purchase the full coverage.

6. The employee and the District's contribution to the retirement system will be based on actual salary paid. The employee will receive only the pro-rated service credit toward years of service as computed by the teacher's retirement system.

7. Salary Schedule Advancement
Teachers on shared contracts will receive one (1) year credit on the salary schedule for each shared contract school year. If a shared contract employee returns to full-time employment, two (2) years of shared contract experience will equal one (1) year of experience for purposes of placement on the salary schedule. (e.g. four (4) years shared contract equals two (2) years of credit, five (5) years shared contract equals two (2) years of credit, six (6) years shared contract equals three (3) years of credit).

8. Sick leave benefits are accrued based on the pro-rated normal rate. Worker's Compensation Insurance is based on the employee's actual salary.

9. Substitutes:

When a teacher in a shared contract program uses a substitute, he/she must indicate which leave provision is being used; such as sick-leave, personal necessity, no tell days, or other leave. The person sharing the contract with that individual will, if he/she desires to do so, substitute for the partner. This will be done at the prevailing substitute pay rate; otherwise, a regular substitute will be employed.

10. Shared Responsibilities

a. Both members of a team sharing a 1.0 FTE contract position are responsible for information from the staff, weekly collaboration, or grade level meetings. Only one (1) member of the team will be required to attend these meeting and will be responsible for sharing all information with the other team partner.

b. Both members of a team sharing a 1.0 FTE contract position are also responsible for taking an active part in District and school inservice, parent conferences, yard duty, back to school night or open house, and other duties as required. Both teachers on shared contracts will attend staff development days having been compensated on the salary schedule each school year. Additional required full-day trainings, seminars, and other district offerings occurring during the professional workday shall be compensated at 1.0 FTE per diem. Shared contract employees are required to submit a timesheet to their administrator by the end of the month.

11. The shared contract teaching assignments shall be made only with the approval of the District.

12. Assignment of shared contract employees shall be made in the best interest of the District as finally determined by the District. Assignments will only be made for one (1) year at a time.

13. If a shared contract teacher wishes to return to full-time teaching he/she may request an open teaching position for which he/she is qualified in accordance with
Article XI. The teacher will be placed on the salary schedule on the basis of the accrued years and units earned. If more teachers wish to return to full-time teaching than there are positions open, then assignments will be made in accordance with Article XI.

14. A shared contract team's seniority is determined by the hire date of the more senior partner.

B. Part Time Contract

Certificated employees may, at their own option and subject to District approval, elect to reduce their contract from full time under the following conditions:

1. A letter of intent must be filed by the teacher by January 15 indicating the teacher's desire to have a reduced ("part-time") contract for the coming year. Teachers and the Natomas Teachers' Association President will be notified of the decision regarding his/her part-time contract in writing by March 15.

2. A teacher shall request in writing unpaid leave of absence for the year in which he/she is requesting less than a full-time (1.0 FTE) contract. It is the responsibility of any employee on a leave of absence to notify the District administration of his/her desire to return to full employment. Such notice must be given in writing prior to January 15.

3. Health and welfare benefits contributions are pro-rated to that of a full-time employee. In the event the employee elects to receive full coverage, the employee shall be responsible to contribute the additional monies to purchase the full coverage.

4. The employee and the District's contribution to the retirement system will be based on actual salary paid. The employee will receive only the pro-rated service credit toward years of service as computed by the teacher's retirement system.

5. Salary Schedule Advancement

Refer to Article IV.C.11

6. Sick leave benefits are accrued based on the pro-rated normal rate. Workers' Compensation Insurance is based on the employee’s actual salary.

7. Teachers on part-time contracts are responsible for taking an active part in District and school in-service, parent conferences, yard duty, back to school night or open house, and other duties as required. Teachers on part-time contracts will attend staff development days having been compensated on the salary schedule each school year. Additional required full-day trainings, seminars, and other district offerings occurring during the professional workday shall be compensated up to 1.
0 FTE per diem. Part-time employees are required to submit a timesheet to his/her administrator by the end of the month.

8. The part-time contract teaching assignments shall be made only with the approval of the District.

9. If a part-time contract teacher wishes to return to full-time teaching he/she may request an open teaching position for which he/she is qualified in accordance with Article XI. The teacher will be placed on the salary schedule on the basis of the accrued years and units earned. If more teachers wish to return to full-time teaching than there are positions open, then assignments will be made in accordance with Article XI.
ARTICLE XVI
GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Separability

Should any provision of this Agreement be rendered or declared invalid by reason of any existing or subsequently enacted legislature or any decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidation shall not affect the remaining provisions hereof and they shall remain in full force and effect.

B. Amendment

The terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement may be altered, changed, added to, deleted from, or modified only through the written mutual consent of the parties. Any such amendments or modifications shall become a written part of this Agreement. All amendments to be effective must be signed by the District and the Association.

C. Availability of Agreement

The District shall, within ninety (90) calendar days of the completed execution, produce and distribute copies of the Agreement to all bargaining unit members via email. The district will also post a copy on the District Website within the same ninety (90) days. Upon a bargaining unit member’s request to Human Resources, a hard copy will be delivered to the requestor within ten (10) days.
NOTE: Refer to the June 2, 2022 MOU, which was approved by the Board at the June 22, 2022 Board Meeting, for additional language regarding Article XVII Association Rights. That MOU is attached.

**ARTICLE XVII**

**ASSOCIATION RIGHTS**

A. The afternoon of the first Thursday of the month will be reserved for NTA meetings.

B. The NTA president or designee (V.P., Ex. Board) shall be released for up to the equivalent of .4 FTE for the purpose of conducting union business.

Commencing the 2019-20 school year, the President of the Association or his or her designee may have release time equivalent to, and on a regular/consistent schedule of days per week, or periods per day:

1. Two daily periods if he or she teaches in middle school or high school grades. The Association President or designee shall have discretion to select the periods, except where the District can show actual and unreasonable interference with District operations;

2. Two full release days per week if he or she is an elementary teacher. The Association President or designee shall have discretion to select the days per week, except where the District can show actual and unreasonable interference with District operations;

3. Two full release days per week if he or she is a counselor, psychologist, speech and language pathologist. The Association President or designee shall have discretion to select the days per week, except where the District can show actual and unreasonable interference with District operations.

C. The Association shall notify the District within five (5) calendar days of the election of the Association President to allow for proper planning to identify and retain a certificated employee to replace the Full Time Equivalent (“FTE”) allocated for the President Release time.

D. Commencing the 2019-2020 school year, the Association shall reimburse the District for the currently collectively bargained President release time in the following manner:

1. If a certificated employee is retained to replace the FTE allocated for the president release time, the total compensation of the certificated employee during the president’s release time.

2. If no certificated employee is retained to replace the FTE allocated for the president release time, the total compensation of the president’s release time.

E. Starting 2019-20, the District shall send the Association monthly invoices for the cost of Association President’s release time. The Association shall reimburse the District the invoiced amount within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt.

F. The Association shall reimburse the District for any and all release time in excess of the currently collectively bargained President Release time, pursuant to Education Code section 44987. Any member shall be excused from school duties upon a minimum of two (2) work days advance written notification to the Superintendent or designee by the
Association’s President. This term does not include any reasonable release time as defined by Government Code section 3543.1(c), and is expressly without prejudice to the Association’s rights under that section.

G. Association Membership

a. Any unit member of the Natomas Teachers Association, CTA/NEA, or who has applied for membership, may sign and deliver to the Association an assignment authorizing deduction of unified membership dues, initiation fees and general assessments in the Association. The Association shall then inform the District to deduct membership dues from the unit member. The Association certifies that it is responsible for all authorizations. Pursuant to such authorization, the District shall deduct one-tenth (1/10) of such dues from the regular salary check of the unit member each month for ten (10) months. Deductions for unit members who sign such authorization after the commencement of the school year shall be appropriately prorated to complete payments by the end of the school year.

b. The Association shall indemnify and hold the District harmless against any reasonable legal fees, legal costs, and settlement or judgment liability arising from any court or administrative action relating to the District’s collection of and or deduction of membership dues as required herein. The Association shall have the exclusive right to determine whether any such action or proceeding shall or shall not be compromised, resisted, defended, tried, or appealed.

c. With respect to all sums deducted by the District pursuant to section 1 above, for membership dues, the District agrees promptly to remit such monies to the Association accompanied by an alphabetical list of unit members for whom such deductions have been made, categorizing them as to membership or non-membership in the Association, and indicating any changes in personnel from the list previously furnished.

H. District Notice of New Hires

The District shall provide the Association President and Labor Relations Representative notice of any newly hired certificated employee into a bargaining unit position, within ten (10) working days of date of Board approval, via a shared electronic document. Notification shall include the information provided by the new hire pursuant to Section I.

I. Employee Information

“Newly hired employee” or “new hire” means any certificated employee, whether permanent, full time, part time, hired by the District into a bargaining unit position, and who is still employed as of the date of the new employee orientation. It also includes all employees who are or have been previously employed by the District and whose current position has placed them in the bargaining unit represented by the Association. For those latter employees, for purposes of this article only, the “date of hire” is the date upon which the employee’s employee status changed such that the employee was placed in the Association unit.

The District shall provide the new hire with the New Employee Information Form. The information will be provided to the Association. The New Employee Information Form shall include a request for the following information:
1. Full Legal Name
2. Job Title;
3. Primary worksite/department name;
4. Work telephone number;
5. Home Street address (incl. apartment #)
6. City
7. State
8. ZIP Code (5 or 9 digits)
9. Home telephone number (10 digits);
10. Personal cellular telephone number (10 digits);
11. Personal email address of the employee;
12. Hire date.
13. Employee ID number

Periodic Update of Contact Information: The District shall provide the Association with a list of each bargaining unit member’s name and contact information, as provided by and authorized by each bargaining unit member, on the last working day of September and March. The information will be provided to the Association President and Labor Relations Representative. This contact information shall also include information items 1-13 in Section I above.

J. New Employee Orientation

“New employee orientation” means the process by which a newly hired public employee, whether in person, online, or through other means or mediums, in which employees are advised of their employment status, rights, benefits, duties and responsibilities, or any other employment-related matters.

The District and the Association agree that the District will annually schedule dates/times for both the District and the Association to participate in New Employee Orientation.

1. The parties agree the District will notify the Association of the new employee orientation at the time of the agreement on the teacher workday calendar or, if a calendar is not agreed to, with ten (10) days’ prior notice for each new employee orientation except that a shorter notice may be provided in a specific instance where there is an urgent need critical to the District’s operations that was not reasonably foreseeable.

2. The Association will be given access to audio/visual equipment.
3. The Association shall have 120 minutes of paid release time for up to two members during normal work hours (release time provided in Section B above), to attend each new employee orientation for one (1) hour with new employees from 8:15 - 9:15 the morning of the second day of orientation.

4. The Association Labor Relations Representative may also attend the Association orientation session.

5. The District administration will excuse themselves from the Association orientation for the hour.

6. Only Association approved vendors will be present during the one-hour Association orientation.

7. The orientation session shall be held on District property during the workday.
ARTICLE XVIII
DISTRICT RIGHTS

It is understood and agreed that the District retains all of its powers and authority to direct, manage, and control to the full extent of the law.

The exercise of the foregoing powers, rights, authority, duties, and responsibilities by the District, the adoption of policies, rules, regulations, and practices in furtherance thereof, and use of judgment discretion in connection therewith, shall be limited only by the specific and express terms of this Agreement, and then only to the extent such specific and express terms are in conformance with the laws of the State of California.
ARTICLE XIX
DEPENDENT CHARTER SCHOOL

NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
AND
NATOMAS TEACHERS ASSOCIATION

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING TO SETTLE
PERB CASE NO. SA-CE-2645-E

January 9, 2014

The Natomas Unified School District ("District") and the Natomas Teachers Association ("NTA") have reached a good faith agreement to settle PERB CASE NO. SA-CE-2645-E as follows:

I. Unit Modification Petition

In the event that NTA files a unit modification petition with PERB seeking to include the certificated employees employed at the Leroy Greene Academy in its certificated bargaining unit, the District shall remain neutral, and shall not file any opposition with PERB or otherwise oppose or hinder the unit modification petition.

II. Establishment of New "Dependent" Charter Schools:

The District agrees that any future petition proposing to establish a "dependent" charter school submitted to the District’s Board of Education ("Board") by the District, or by a District Administrator acting within the course and scope of his/her employment, will include language identifying that all certificated dependent charter school employees will be included in the NTA certificated bargaining unit as specified in Article II (Recognition) of the Parties’ collective bargaining agreement, and shall be subject to the applicable terms and conditions of employment as provided in the Parties’ collective bargaining agreement.

The parties agree to commence negotiations within thirty (30) days and to add this binding agreement to the collective bargaining agreement as a new “Dependent Charter School” article within ninety (90) days after this Agreement is ratified.

In the interest of presently resolving this matter, the parties agree to the five (5) core tenets listed below with the understanding that the parties will continue to negotiate after execution of this Agreement those other articles of the collective bargaining agreement, and/or portions thereof, which may be applicable to dependent charter school unit members and included in the “Dependent Charter School” article. The parties agree that the “Dependent Charter School” article shall control in the event of a conflict with any other Board document. The binding agreement states:

The District and Association recognize that the certificated bargaining unit members per Article II of the NTA/NUSD CBA at District dependent charter schools shall be considered unit members as governed by this binding agreement.

87
July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2024
1. **Probationary/Permanent Status**

Commencing July 1, 2015, dependent charter school teachers, including new hires shall gain permanent status as a certificated employee after serving three (3) complete school years at the dependent charter school. Service prior to July 1, 2015 is excluded. Teachers identified in their second year requiring support to advance to permanency may be provided assistance in their third year. At any time prior to the expiration of the three (3) year probationary period, the charter school site administrator or designee may non-reelect a probationary employee. The probationary employee shall be provided notice of non-reelection no later than March 15 of the current school year. If the employee is not provided notice by March 15 of the current school year, the employee is deemed reelected for the following school year. A probationary employee provided notice of non-reelection is not entitled to a hearing.

2. **Assignment and Transfer**

Current district non-charter school teachers can transfer into a dependent charter school with a two year Leave of Absence (LOA). This two-year period will be utilized by both the teacher and the site administration to determine if continued placement at the charter school is desired for the employee. If either the teacher on LOA or the site administration determines the charter placement is not desired, the teacher will return to the regular non-charter TK-12 program. During the LOA the teacher will continue to earn Natomas Unified years of service credit and seniority for his/her time at the dependent charter school.

The parties agree that the LOA is subject to the current Transfer and Reassignment language per the Parties’ collective bargaining agreement with the exception that the dependent charter school will interview and determine if the requesting teacher has experience or meets the qualifications for the dependent charter school’s program(s).

A dependent charter school teacher can also apply through the Transfer and Reassignment process for non-charter positions that he/she is appropriately credentialed for. If hired for that position, years of service credit and seniority from the dependent charter school will be applied.

3. **Calendar/Work Year**

The current instructional minutes, collaboration time, workday and work year at Leroy Greene Academy ("LGA") will be used as the baseline from which future negotiations will commence.

Site administration will meet and consult with site charter school teachers to determine the appropriate number of periods and schedule to accommodate charter program needs.

4. **Salary**

Dependent charter schools shall utilize the LGA salary schedule, as may be revised through the negotiations process. The District and NTA shall negotiate the salary schedule for the 2015-16 school year.
5. **Discipline**

The employer shall not discipline a dependent charter school bargaining unit employee except as permitted, and according to the procedures set forth, in Title 2, Division 3, Part 25, Chapter 4, Article 3, of the California Education Code, commencing with section 44930. It is the Parties' intent here that the discipline process applied to all dependent charter school bargaining unit employees mirror that set forth in the Education Code and applied to regular (non-charter) school certificated employees. As used here, the term "discipline" shall be construed broadly, and shall include, but not be limited to, dismissal, and suspension.

II. **Leroy Greene Academy:**

The parties agree that in the event that the NTA bargaining unit is modified to include the certificated employees at the Leroy Greene Academy, those employees shall be subject to the "Dependent Charter School" article referenced above effective July 1, 2015, after the article is ratified by the parties.

III. **Dismissal of PERB CASE NO. SA-CE-2645-E:**

NTA agrees to dismiss with prejudice PERB CASE NO. SA-CE-2645-E by filing notice of such action with the PERB within ten (10) calendar days after this Agreement is ratified by the Parties. The parties agree that the execution of and/or performance of this Agreement is not an admission of, or concession to liability for any claim, premise, or position of the other party as this Agreement is a compromise settlement.

This Agreement is subject to formal ratification by both parties before it is binding and subject to implementation.

AGREED:

Kirsten Cocha  

Date: 1/9/2015

NATOMAS TEACHERS ASSOCIATION

Date: 1/9/2015

NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
ARTICLE XIX
DEPENDENT CHARTER SCHOOL
(Continued)

Tenet #2 - Assignment and Transfer

Transfers from a NUSD Non-Charter School into a NUSD Dependent Charter School

A teacher shall file a request for transfer in accordance with the provisions during the open transfer and reassignment period as described in Article XI - Transfer and Reassignment. All qualifying transfer requests to a dependent charter are subject to interview by the dependent Charter School administration.

If the transfer request is granted, the teacher shall request and be granted an LOA from NUSD per Article VII - Leaves paragraph J in order to transfer into a dependent charter school.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Member Status in Non-Charter upon start of the next school year</th>
<th>Enters NUSD Dependent Charter School as</th>
<th>While on LOA</th>
<th>At Dependent Charter School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2nd year probationary</td>
<td>1st year probationary</td>
<td>Maintains placement on NUSD non-charter seniority list for up to 3 years while the Leave Of Absence (LOA) is in effect</td>
<td>Assigned dependent charter school seniority number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>1st year probationary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Transfers from a Dependent Charter into a NUSD Non-Charter School**

A dependent charter school teacher can apply through the open transfer and reassignment period as described in Article XI - Transfer and Reassignment for non-charter school positions that he/she is appropriately credentialed for.

If a Dependent Charter permanent teacher makes the request for transfer into a non-charter school, that teacher will maintain their permanency within NUSD.

If the request for transfer into a non-charter is made by a Dependent Charter probationary teacher, that teacher will maintain their probationary status within NUSD unless that teacher has completed 2 years of probationary teaching at the dependent charter, in which case the teacher would earn permanent status in NUSD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Member Status in NUSD Dependent Charter School at the start of the next year</th>
<th>Enters NUSD Non-Charter as</th>
<th>Leaving Dependent Charter School</th>
<th>At NUSD Non-Charter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2nd year probationary</td>
<td>2nd year probationary</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assigned NUSD non-charter seniority number based on the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. If originally hired at the dependent charter, seniority will be based on the date of hire at the dependent charter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. If originally hired by non-charter and subsequently transferred to a dependent charter, seniority will be based on the original non-charter hire date as long as there has been consecutive service in NUSD non-charter or dependent charter schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3rd year probationary</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tenet #3 - Work Calendar/Work Year

The current instructional minutes, collaboration time, workday and work year at LGA will be used as the baseline from which future negotiations will commence.

Site administration will meet and consult with site charter school teachers to determine the appropriate number of periods and schedule to accommodate charter program needs.

#### Teachers

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Work Year</strong></td>
<td>187 work days (180 student days and 7 staff days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructional Minutes</strong></td>
<td>68,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Work Day</strong></td>
<td>Arrive 15 minutes prior to student day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See attached bell schedule. (30 minute lunch included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back-to-School Night</strong>:</td>
<td>1 event per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exhibition Night</strong>:</td>
<td>2 events per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Instructional Duties</strong>:</td>
<td>12 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office Hours</strong>:</td>
<td>120 minutes/week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Members shall meet their office hours requirements by working within their departments to create a schedule that may offer both morning and afternoon options for students.

1. The member shall publish windows of availability prior to the start of the quarter, subject to changes as needed.
2. Windows of availability will be either directly before, or directly at the conclusion of the student school day.
3. Windows of availability will not be scheduled during any other school business that requires the attention of the member holding office hours.

| **Staff Meeting**:   | 60 minutes/month (except in case of emergency)         |
**Minimum Days:** In alignment with the meet and consult language, if minimum days are used for finals, staff is allowed to leave after the end of the student day. Under the current student schedule, there are eight (8) minimum days for finals.

The option to have up to five (5) current instructional days changed to early release days to allow for teacher collaboration (either by grade level or departments), or other entire staff development activities. It is understood that this collaboration/development time will not be used for faculty meetings and teachers will attend until what would be the end of a normal school day.

**Graduation/Promotion Ceremony:** Teachers not covering other classes shall attend graduation/promotion if occurring during a contracted workday. If after the normal work day, teachers will attend based on NIDS assignment.

**Parent/Teacher Meetings:** Participation in principal or parent-initiated meetings is among a teacher's required duties. These meetings will be scheduled no earlier than thirty (30) minutes before or later than sixty (60) minutes after the student day; or unless otherwise mutually agreed upon.

**Admin-Requested Period Substitution:** In the event a substitute is not available, a regular teacher may be used as a substitute during his/her prep period. The Administrator will make the request of the employee, and their participation is voluntary, unless there is an emergency situation in which a class of students will go without coverage. Any teacher, who serves as a substitute teacher will be compensated $50 per regular period and $87.50 per block period. It is the employee’s responsibility to ensure the time is reported to Payroll on an hourly timesheet.

**Collaboration Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>60 minutes/week</th>
<th>Students released early</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration meeting time shall be used at all grade levels for the purposes of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Developing Common Assessments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Curriculum Alignment Guide (CAG) Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Unit Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Sharing Best Practices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Analyzing Student Assessment Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Student Placement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Interdisciplinary Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Student Social-Emotional Well-being</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Advisory Period is a 30-minute period in the school day during which each teacher is assigned a group of students for the school year. This is an opportunity to connect with students and families, promote student college and career readiness, and build positive school culture. Teacher advisors will become the main point of contact for families of their group of students, and will be expected to facilitate communication with other staff when necessary. Refer to LGA staff handbook for additional information.*
## Counselors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Work Year</strong></th>
<th>200 work days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Work Day</strong></td>
<td>8 hours/day (30 minute lunch included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back-to-School Night</strong></td>
<td>1 event per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Night Events</strong></td>
<td>2 events per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Instructional Duties</strong></td>
<td>Minimum of 12 hours and maximum of 15 hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff Meeting</strong></td>
<td>60 minutes/month (except in case of emergency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduation/Promotion Ceremony</strong></td>
<td>All counselors will attend if during the normal work day. If after the normal work day, counselors will attend based on NIDS assignment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parent/Teacher Meetings</strong></td>
<td>By appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Participation in principal or parent-initiated meetings is among a counselor’s required duties. These meetings will be scheduled no earlier than thirty (30) minutes before or later than sixty (60) minutes after the student day; or unless otherwise mutually agreed upon.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collaboration Time</strong></td>
<td>60 minutes/week - Students released early</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2024
ARTICLE XIX
DEPENDENT CHARTER SCHOOL
(Continued)

Article VI – Health and Welfare

Dependent Charter members will be provided the same medical, dental, and vision insurance as all other unit members.
### Regular Day Schedule

**Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Lunch (Middle School)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lunch (High School)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Early Release Day Schedule

**Wednesdays**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Lunch (Middle School)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lunch (High School)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARTICLE XX
PROGRESSIVE DISCIPLINE

Nothing in this Article shall limit the District's right to institute dismissal and immediate suspension and mandatory leave of absence proceedings as set forth in the California Education Code, nor shall discipline under this Article be regarded as a precondition to proceedings under the California Education Code.

A. Purpose

1. This article is to establish just cause and due process for disciplinary actions affecting bargaining unit members up to short-term suspensions without pay.

2. No bargaining unit member will be disciplined, reduced in rank or compensation, nor otherwise subjected to adverse action as a result of alleged misconduct, without “just cause.”

3. The parties endorse the utilization of this Agreement and the contractual grievance proceedings. Any alleged misconduct, which can be remedied by progressive discipline must be remedied in accordance with this Agreement.

4. District action to terminate employment remunerated for additional services for which members get extra pay as specified in this Agreement shall not be reviewable under this article unless such termination is for a disciplinable offense.

B. General Provisions

1. Upon request, bargaining unit members have the right to secure and utilize Association representation for any disciplinary considerations.

2. Bargaining unit members shall have the right to rebut any written warning or reprimand by submitting a written statement of their position. Such written rebuttal shall be attached to the warning or reprimand.

3. The bargaining unit member shall acknowledge receipt of all documents intended for placement in his/her personnel file. The unit member's acknowledgement shall not be deemed to indicate their agreement with the contents of the document.

C. Levels of Progressive Discipline

1. **Informal Level:** The parties agree that disciplinary questions and/or issues are best resolved by means of objective discussion between supervisors and bargaining unit members. This is the first step prior to formal discipline.

2. **Written Warnings:** Written warnings issued to the bargaining unit member constitute the first level of formal discipline.

3. **Written Reprimand:** Written reprimands for placement into the bargaining unit member’s personnel file constitute the second level of formal discipline. The District must append to the reprimand any prior written warnings and/or reprimands which
are to be relied upon for any purpose.

4. **Suspensions without Pay:** A second written reprimand for placement into the bargaining unit member’s personnel file, or suspensions without pay (not to exceed fifteen [15] working days), shall constitute the third level of formal discipline. The District must append to the reprimand any prior written warnings and/or reprimands which are to be relied upon for any purpose.

5. **Implementation:** While progressive discipline levels may not be bypassed arbitrarily or capriciously, it is mutually recognized that certain conditions warrant full or partial bypass of such levels.

   a. The District retains its right to suspend with pay in accordance with the California Education Code. In the event the District subsequently seeks to invoke formal discipline under grounds covered by this article, such action will be governed under the provisions of this Agreement.

   b. “Egregious Misconduct” warranting immediate implementation of dismissal proceedings in accordance with the California Education Code.

   c. Serious misconduct of such a critical nature that it justifies bypassing earlier levels of progressive discipline.

D. **Notice and Appeal of Suspension without Pay**

   1. The District may suspend a unit member without pay for fifteen (15) workdays or less per school year for just cause. Before discipline is imposed, the District shall notify the unit member, in writing, at least five (5) workdays prior to implementation of such proposed disciplinary action.

   2. The notice shall contain a specific statement of the act(s), omission(s), or infraction(s) upon which the disciplinary action is based, the proposed disciplinary action to be taken by the District, and a statement of reasonable professional expectations, rules, regulations, or statutes which the unit member is alleged to have violated.

   3. The unit member will be provided a notice of the right to appeal the proposed suspension by filing a written request, within five (5) workdays of service of the notice, to meet with and respond to the Superintendent as to why the unit member should not be suspended without pay.

   4. Within ten (10) workdays following the meeting with and opportunity to respond, the Superintendent shall notify the unit member of his/her determination. The decision of the Superintendent shall be final.

E. **Derogatory Information**

   1. Personnel records are mandatory permanent records, which the district is required by law to retain indefinitely (5 Cal Code Regs Section 16023).

   2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, formal discipline documents will be sealed in a
bargaining unit member's personnel file upon request of the member, if at least four years have passed without further misconduct.

3. Sealed documents shall be placed in a sealed envelope in the personnel file and not used for any purpose or released to anyone without the member's written consent, except as follows: (1) by order of a court of competent jurisdiction that member's interest in confidentiality yield to the disclosure of some or all of any such documents; (2) in response to a lawful subpoena; (3) in the event of litigation between the parties; (4) as otherwise required by law.

F. Mutual Disciplines

The District and the Association agree to conform to the following disciplines in order to provide for fair, thorough and objective joint consideration in any proceeding:

1. Reasonable good faith disclosure of known facts, circumstances and evidence relied upon by the District in its determination of disciplinary action.

2. Diligent joint effort to effect appropriate confidentiality, proper interpersonal behavior and objective communication during initial consideration and subsequent review of any disciplinary issue.
ARTICLE XXI
CONSULTATION COMMITTEE

The district and the association agree to establish a joint Consultation Committee of 16 representatives to review, assess and monitor curriculum, instruction, assessment, and student placement. The committee shall be comprised of:

- Eight (8) teachers annually appointed by the NTA President (two representatives from each level: PreK-3, 4-5, 6-8, and 9-12).
- Four (4) teachers annually appointed by School Leadership and Support (one representative from each level: PreK-3, 4-5, 6-8, and 9-12).
- Four (4) administrators annually appointed by the Superintendent.

The committee shall consider the feedback and suggestions for revisions from respective school sites, grade spans, and subject areas. Committee members will also share responsibility for accurately communicating with school sites the “what” and “why” curriculum, instruction, assessment, and student placement actions are taken in Natomas Unified. The committee shall meet a minimum of four times a year, but is encouraged to meet up to eight times. Reports will be made to the Superintendent for consideration and when appropriate, may include recommendations with student achievement data to support those recommendations. Committee recommendations shall be made by consensus.

In part, it is intended that this consultation committee improve the communication cycle that exists in the district to include:

1. Increased feedback from site staff to inform decision-making.
2. Broaden the communication efforts to the site to increase staff awareness of the reasons for decisions.

This article shall not restrict the Board and/or Superintendent’s authority. Issues within the scope of collective bargaining as defined by the EERA shall be referred to the parties’ respective bargaining teams.
ARTICLE XXII

ALTERNATIVE LEARNING

The parties agree to incorporate the current Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for NUSD’s K-8 Larry G. Meeks Academy between Natomas Unified School District and Natomas Teacher Association, signed on May 28, 2021 as well as Addendum No. 1 signed on July 23, 2021, as Article XXII: Alternative Learning in the collective bargaining agreement.

The parties agree that the current MOU will be used as the baseline from which future negotiations commence. The parties further agree to meet prior to March 31st annually through 2024 to discuss elements of the K-8 alternative learning school and 9-12 alternative learning programs, as the school/programs develop.

All components of the current Collective Bargaining Agreement between the Association and District not addressed by the terms of this agreement shall remain in full effect.

The MOU included herein shall be in effect July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2024 or until incorporated into the collective bargaining agreement if after June 30, 2024.
Memorandum of Understanding
for NUSD’s K-8 Larry G. Meeks Academy
Between Natomas Unified School District
and Natomas Teacher Association
May 28, 2021

Effective May ___, 2021, the current CBA language will be modified as follows:

Article XXII: Larry G. Meeks Academy

The Natomas Unified School District (“District”) and Natomas Teachers Association (“Association”) enter this Memorandum of Understanding (“MOU”) regarding NUSD’s establishment of Larry G Meeks Academy, a K-8 Alternative Learning Program. The Parties recognize that virtual options have the potential to benefit some students and their families in our communities. The parties also recognize the need to be vigilant in working together as partners to ensure that students’ learning environments and experiences are the center of every decision made regarding virtual opportunities in their schools.

Larry G. Meeks Academy (K-8) shall be housed at Bannon Creek School (for the foreseeable future).

In alignment with some of the current existing district practices related to existing Natomas Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 6158 and Board Policy 6181, the parties agree to practices to be implemented at Larry G Meeks Academy.

Article 22 shall be established to consolidate specific language relevant to K-8 Larry G. Meeks Academy teachers who are entitled to the Collective Bargaining Agreement as a whole. This article identifies working conditions unique to the Meeks Academy.

I. Definitions

Real-time Instruction: Occurs at scheduled times determined by instructor in alignment with a defined schedule developed in collaboration with site admin. Concurrent instruction shall not be mandated. Real-time instruction may include virtual or in-person instruction that is 1:1 or small group. Full class instruction shall typically be virtual, but there may be targeted opportunities for field trips, lab work, or other instructional activities where a full class may be together in person. This shall be coordinated with site administration and staff to ensure adequate facilities are available. Instruction examples include but are not limited to: lectures, discussions, presentations, scheduled quizzes and tests, scheduled chat room time for students to share ideas, scheduled video conferences or group phone calls, live streamed lectures, and podcasts or demonstrations.

Flexible Instruction: Flexible instruction shall provide students the opportunity to engage with content and contribute to classes at times that meet their scheduling needs. Instructors shall provide materials and assignments that can be accessed at any time and at any location. Examples of flexible instruction may include but are not limited to: email, virtual libraries, slide shows, videos, pre-recorded teacher videos, discussion boards, social networks, collaborative working documents, and virtual platforms (i.e. google classroom, Schoology, etc). When students are completing work independently during flexible time and teachers are not supporting other students, teachers will be able to use this time to plan activities and instruction as well as collaborate with other teachers for program planning purposes.

Instructional Check-ins: The purpose of a check-in is to offer the opportunity for individualized attention to students and shall be scheduled and determined by the instructor on a weekly basis. A check-in can include but is not limited to in-person instruction, SEL, 1:1/small group supports, assessments, differentiated small group support, (i.e. ELD instruction) etc.
5-28-21 District - NTA

**Class Management Activities:** The purpose of dedicated time for class management activities is to ensure that certificated instructors have time to provide support to their roster of students including but not limited to: monitoring student progress, setting goals for students, providing updates to families on progress, contacting families as needed, consulting with academic counselors as needed, etc.

### II: Workday / Hours of Employment

A. A Meeks teacher shall only engage in NIDS and duty directly related to Meeks program needs.

B. **Self-Contained** Instructional Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weekly Minutes</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>1-3</th>
<th>4-6</th>
<th>7-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teachers shall include the following into their schedule of weekly work time, organized based on student need.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daily Meeting (i.e. 15 minutes per day)</strong></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Real-Time Core Class/Flexible Scheduled Instruction and student activity breaks (up to 150 minutes/week)</strong> (*Core includes ELA, Math, Social Studies and Science)</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900 (cored model)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong></td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>200 (cored model)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PE (Real time or Flexible for K-8)</strong></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200 (cored model)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructional Check In (e.g. in-person instruction)</strong>* SEL, 1:1/small group supports, differentiated small group support time [including ELD instruction], assessments, etc.)</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>225 (cored model)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Weekly Instructional Minutes (aligned with CBA)</strong></td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1600 (cored model)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Before School Arrival (15 minutes per day/no student supervision)</strong></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lunch</strong></td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prep Time (i.e. developing lessons, recording instructional videos, downloading/uploading content, grading, peer consultation, etc.)</strong></td>
<td>275</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class Management Activities (progress monitoring, goal setting, family updates of progress and contact, consultation with academic counselors or other teachers as needed)</strong></td>
<td>195</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TOTAL WEEKLY TEACHER WORK DAY MINUTES 2,160 (assumes 5-day week)**

**For any day that school is not in session (i.e. Monday holiday), the weekly minutes in each category would be proportionally reduced.

*For Electives (K-8), teachers may collaborate with each other to provide the electives instructional minutes to meet program needs in a variety of ways. For example, teachers may develop elective options that would allow students in evenly distributed groups (as reasonably as possible) from different classes and/or grade spans (K-3, 4-6, or 7-8) to participate.

**There may be individual student needs that limit check-ins to a virtual setting, which shall be determined between the family, site administrator, and teacher.

C. Single Subject Teacher Workday for Grades 7 and 8

Weeks teachers shall teach a maximum of five (5) rosters of students in classes per grading period (trimester or semester), with class size goals aligned with CBA (32 per class of a single subject).

Each class has 250 instructional minutes per week with Real / Flex time (scheduled transition time between classes is established as a minimum of 5 minutes).

Classes shall total 1250 minutes per week, with 125 minutes for transition breaks which shall equal 1375 total instructional minutes. These minutes shall be adjusted proportionally with weeks less than 5 days.

There shall be no morning meetings in addition to the classes outlined above. Lunch shall be 35 min per day (175 min a week).

Consistent with the self-contained chart above: Preparation time shall be 275 min per week; Class Management Activities shall be 35 min per week; and Instructional check ins shall be 225 min per week.

Per the CBA, teachers shall arrive 15 minutes each day before the school day starts (75 min per week).

The total week time shall be 2160 for a 5 day week and adjusted proportionally on shorter weeks. Daily workday minutes shall total 432 per day (sequential start to finish).

D. Due to the scheduled minutes for prep time, PE minutes are provided by self-contained instructor (see weekly minutes chart above).

E. Any adjustments to the start of the workday greater than one hour (earlier than the start time of the earliest starting school in the district) must be mutually agreed upon by the teacher and administration.

F. Staff shall have a workday equal in length to that of a high school teacher. Prep time shall also be equal to a high school teacher (see weekly minutes chart above). Start and end times shall be adjusted to meet program needs. Adjustments to start and end times shall be communicated six weeks prior to the implementation of the change and only at the start of a new academic term.

G. Daily Schedule

In meeting the various needs of the students and the individual classroom, it is expected that teachers shall develop a calendar outlining the daily schedule in alignment with the weekly minutes chart above to address those needs. This schedule shall be shared with site administrators and approved based on
5-28-21 District - NTA

factors, including, but not limited to facility and student needs. Upon approval, the schedule shall be shared with families. Educators may make necessary changes to the schedule as needed with approval by site administrators. This calendar shall be provided in consideration of the parent/student/teacher orientation prior to the start of school, understanding that some adjustments may be necessary based on feedback received during orientation meeting(s).

H. An additional week of minimum days shall be scheduled at the end of the second trimester for parent conferences. For the purposes of this agreement only, minimum days mean a removal of class management activities and morning meeting as well as a reduction of the instructional check-in minutes to 100 minutes per week for both trimesters that minimum days are scheduled (Trimester 1 and Trimester 2). In addition, the five (5) early release days outlined in Article V, Section Y will also follow this minimum day schedule.

III. Class Size

Larry G. Meeks Academy (K-8)

A. As per ARTICLE X CLASS SIZE, section A, Meeks K-8 academy shall use the District's goal for grades TK-8 schools

1. While combination classes may be necessary, the district shall make every effort to not exceed more than two grade levels in the K-8 program. In the event classes must be combined beyond two grade levels, the site administrator shall meet with the teacher to redistribute the instructional minutes as needed on a case-by-case basis prior to implementation with approval from NTA President or designee and Chief Academic Officer or designee. If more than two grade levels are combined, the class size goal shall be reduced by an additional five students.

2. During the 2021-22 and 2022-23 school years, “bridge” staffing may be provided for the 7-8 program at Meeks Academy, which is contingent upon enrollment. This would allow teachers additional time to build and develop the instructional framework and/or other components of the alternative learning program while it is anticipated that there shall be fewer students on individual teacher’s caseload. (For example, bridge staffing may mean that a 1.0 FTE in a particular subject area is provided in the first year when a 1.0 FTE is not yet needed, but is expected to be needed in the coming year.)

3. There shall be support services offered to Meeks students including but not limited to a social worker, counselor, and/or a school psychologist. If Meeks Academy enrollment reaches 300 students, a support staff member (i.e. social worker, counselor, school psychologist) may be added to support the unique range of student needs represented at Meeks Academy, and will not be considered as a representation of district ratios for such positions that may be considered for traditional K-8/elementary school sites in the District.

IV. Other Considerations

A. Teachers shall enter into an Alternative Learning Master Agreement that shall outline school, teacher, parent and student responsibilities for each term of attendance (as relevant) that it is deemed appropriate for the student to participate in Meeks Academy. This Master Agreement shall be mutually agreed upon by NTA and NUSD, (to be completed by June 15th, 2021). In the event the Master Agreement changes the working conditions of Meeks teachers, both NTA and NUSD agree to negotiate terms in this MOU.

B. Course Assignment Record (CAR) forms shall be utilized to support attendance tracking and appropriate training shall be provided within the workday. If changes are made to state requirements for reporting daily attendance for Alternative Learning Programs, the District and the Association shall meet to review the time necessary to complete tracking and build into the workday as needed.
5-28-21 District - NTA

1. At the end of the first trimester of the 2021-22 school year, teachers shall be surveyed (survey to be authored collaboratively by NTA Negotiations Lead and Chief Academic Officer or designee by end of September 2021) on attendance procedures and required time. These survey results will be reviewed by the parties and included in the meetings during the 2021-22 school year that will be scheduled to evaluate Meeks Academy for further discussion.

C. Teachers shall be required to use district approved Learning Management Systems / Virtual Learning Platforms – appropriate training shall be provided during the workday. Teachers may pilot other digital platforms with approval from the Executive Director, prior to the platform being officially “district approved”.

D. Teachers shall be responsible for using the student information system / learning management system to maintain student assignments and grades weekly as well as completing the report card for each student that concludes a trimester/semester (as relevant) in their class – appropriate training shall be provided during the workday.

E. Teachers shall be provided an adequate workspace and necessary materials, technology, and telecommunications access. Teachers may be required to share classrooms. In the event classrooms are shared, room dividers shall be provided.

F. During the 2021-22 and 2022-23 school years only, due to the development of this new school and program,
   1. Teachers shall be required to attend a series of related professional development during the summer of 2021 as determined by the District. Dates to be finalized by (prior to T and R announcement) between the parties. Pay shall be at a per diem rate not to exceed five (5) days, in addition to the already-required staff development days prior to the start of the school year.
   2. Teachers shall be required to attend the student/parent orientation week August 2-6, 2021. Professional development and collaboration time may also occur that week. Pay shall be at a per diem rate for that week.

G. The parties agree to reconvene a group of up to three (3) NTA members appointed by the NTA president or designee, which shall include a current teacher at Larry G. Meeks, and three (3) District representatives to evaluate and discuss progress during the first year of implementation two times during the course of the 2021-22 school year prior to March 31, 2022 (one time for each of the first two grading periods). The agenda for the meeting shall be mutually determined by NTA and the District. This shall include the attendance reflection survey.

H. For the 2021-22 and 2022-23 school years, Meeks Academy Teachers shall receive an additional $100 per month for 10 months through their classroom supply budget to be used to pilot resources that facilitate the virtual educational experience. Such purchases and subscriptions shall be made through the District-approved reimbursement process. Purchases need to be signed off by the Executive Director, only to ensure that appropriate processes are in place for Research and Data and IT.

I. Technology: Teachers shall be provided: a second monitor, a separate webcam from their laptop hardware, a professional microphone, headphones, wireless keyboard and mouse. There shall be a collaborative effort among the District and Site Admin to ensure that any other technological devices or hardware that appear to be necessary for teachers' instructional use is reasonably obtained.

J. Teachers must give consent for students/parents/guardians to record them at any time, including during instructional time. Nothing in this section is meant to interfere or waive certificated employees’ rights under Education Code. In addition, it is understood that if a teacher's recorded content is planned to be used to support training for other teachers or any other purpose, the teacher will be informed prior to its use and have the opportunity to request that it not be utilized. Any such request shall be honored.
V: Transfer and Reassignments

A. The parties agree to open a special Transfer and Reassignment window for the 2021-22 school year for 7 calendar days within 10 days of full execution of this agreement for bargaining unit members to submit their interest to transfer based upon the program details in this MOU. The process used to determine the placements into either program will follow the procedures outlined in the remainder of Article XI.

B. If additional FTE are identified as being needed after the start of the school year, the parties shall meet to discuss the impact to teachers involved prior to the district taking any action.

C. Meeks Academy Teachers shall be selected on a voluntary basis, per Education Code section 58503.

Miscellaneous

A. All components of the current Collective Bargaining Agreement between the Association and District not addressed by the terms of this agreement shall remain in full effect.

B. The District and/or Association reserve the right to negotiate any additional impacts related to the Larry G. Meeks Academy in the 2021-22 school year.

C. Both parties agree this MOU will be a reopen as part of the 2022-2023 contract negotiations.

D. Both parties agree to mutually determine the need to reopen this MOU pending new state guidelines on independent study and distance learning for the 2021-22 school year.

E. Both parties agree to open negotiations for grades 9-12 for the Virtual Academy in summer 2021 on or before June 21st, 2021.

F. This MOU shall be in effect July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022 or until incorporated into the collective bargaining agreement if after June 30, 2022.
ADDENDUM NO. 1 to
May 28, 2021
Memorandum of Understanding
for NUSD’s K-8 Larry G. Meeks Academy
Between Natomas Unified School District
and Natomas Teacher Association

The Natomas Unified School District ("District") and Natomas Teachers Association ("Association"), hereinafter collectively referred to as “the Parties”, have a Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") signed May 28, 2021. The “Memorandum of Understanding for NUSD’s K-8 Larry G. Meeks Academy Between Natomas Unified School District and Natomas Teacher Association” dated May 28, 2021 (to which this addendum is attached) will be revised to include the Transitional Kindergarten grade level in the program as well.

Through that MOU, the parties agreed to open negotiations for grades 9-12 for the Virtual Academy in summer 2021 on or before June 21, 2021.

Unless otherwise agreed to below, the terms and conditions agreed to in that MOU shall also apply to 9-12 Alternative Learning Program.

This Addendum shall apply only to the 9-12 Alternative Learning Program and any bargaining unit members assigned to that program.

Definitions
A. 9-12 Alternative Learning Program refers to the District’s programs of choice for NUSD students at their home high school (creating a school within a school) utilizing primarily virtual instructional platforms. These alternative programs of choice are not intended for a short absence (usually defined as less than 20 days) and typically would last the duration of the school year.

Daily Schedule
In meeting the various needs of the students and the individual classroom, it is expected that teachers shall develop a calendar outlining the daily schedule in alignment with the information below to address those needs. This schedule shall be shared with site administrators. Educators may make necessary changes to the schedule as needed with approval by site administrators.

1. For the 21-22 and 22-23 school years it is understood that Meeks 7th and 8th grade educators may provide class management support to 9th-12th grade students. After these two academic years, a .2 FTE release period shall be allocated to a site-based educator per 50 students to oversee classroom management activities for the 9-12 Alternative Learning Program.
2. In order to provide students with course offerings and support equivalent to in-class instruction, staffing may be accomplished in one, or a combination of, the following:
a. For the 21-22 and 22-23 school years, and on an as needed basis, a teacher in a credentialed subject area at any other school in the district that provides course-based instruction may provide the equivalent of increments of .2 FTE (determined based on enrollment needs and included into the Master Schedule) to facilitate the virtual delivery of subjects under their credential, which shall be included in the teacher’s count of rostered students utilizing the collectively bargained class sizes for 9-12.
NUSD to NTA 7-21-21

i. Instructors who are supporting independent study-like courses (such as through the use of APEX studies), may also support students in the alternative learning program based on their credential, also utilizing the collectively bargained class sizes for 9-12.

3. In any case mentioned above, the teacher will be provided with coursework using the district-adopted curriculum (including but not limited to platforms like APEX and UCSout) to help facilitate the course.

4. The work day minutes will be as follows for each 0.2 FTE:
   a. Three of five days per week would be dedicated to: Real-Time Core Class/Flexible Scheduled Instruction
   b. One of five days per week would be dedicated to: Class Management Activities/Instructional Check-In
   c. One of five days per week would be dedicated to: Prep Time (in addition to their existing daily prep time).

5. Some form of daily live interaction would need to be documented for each day. For example, exchanges via email or Google classroom, a Zoom check-in, or submission of assignments are acceptable forms of daily live interaction for attendance purposes.
   a. In the event a student's file is audited, the assigned teacher can submit timesheets for up to 1 hour per student, to compile all necessary documentation for the first annual audit completed for this program. The parties agree to revisit the number of hours permitted on a timesheet for auditing purposes after the first annual audit.

Class Size

A. In order to meet the individualized needs of students, the class size goals and total contacts shall be in alignment with Article X.C of the Collective Bargaining Agreement for 9-12 grades.
   a. Contacts means the number of rostered students and not necessarily the number of students seen in a given day (i.e. teachers may not see students each day, but may see 162 students over the course of several days.

B. For the 2021-22 school year, existing high school counselors will still serve 9-12 Alternative Learning Program students on their caseload, since these students will still be enrolled in their high school of attendance (utilizing the "school within a school" model) rather than a separate school.

C. As per the Collective Bargaining Agreement, overages to class size goals apply to the TK-12 Alternative Learning Programs, which include Meeks Academy and the 9-12 alternative learning programs.

Other Considerations

A. This Addendum shall be incorporated into Article 22.

B. 9-12 grade educators shall only be formally observed in the instructional modality where they spend the majority of their instructional day. It is acknowledged that informal observations may be completed at any time.

Miscellaneous
NUSD to NTA 7-21-21

A. All components of the current Collective Bargaining Agreement between the Association and District not addressed by the terms of this agreement shall remain in full effect.
B. The District and/or Association reserve the right to negotiate any additional impacts related to the Larry G. Meeks Academy in the 2021-2022 school year.
C. Both parties agree this MOU will be a reopener as part of the 2022-2023 contract negotiations.
D. Both parties agree to mutually determine the need to reopen this MOU pending new state guidelines on independent study and distance learning for the 2021-2022 school year.
E. This MOU shall be in effect July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022 or until incorporated into the collective bargaining agreement if after June 30, 2022.
F. Both parties agree to meet and mutually agree to the 9-12 Alternative Learning Program Master Agreement.

Jul 23, 2021          Jul 23, 2021
District Representative  Date  NTA Representative  Date
NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL
DISTRICT AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE

BOARD OF
TRUSTEES
AND
NATOMAS TEACHERS
ASSOCIATION

RATIFICATION

The signatures affixed to this contract indicate that these persons have the express
authority of their respective organizations to sign and execute this Agreement effective
upon ratification by both parties and through June 30, 2024.

Angela Herrera, District Representative
Mara Harvey, NTA Representative
**NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Certificated Salary Schedule**

**Effective July 1, 2022**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
<th>Class V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$51,773</td>
<td>$54,266</td>
<td>$57,231</td>
<td>$61,235</td>
<td>$65,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$51,774</td>
<td>$54,267</td>
<td>$57,233</td>
<td>$61,236</td>
<td>$65,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$53,435</td>
<td>$56,010</td>
<td>$59,139</td>
<td>$63,278</td>
<td>$67,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$55,494</td>
<td>$58,175</td>
<td>$61,502</td>
<td>$65,810</td>
<td>$70,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$57,639</td>
<td>$60,422</td>
<td>$63,961</td>
<td>$68,441</td>
<td>$73,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$59,867</td>
<td>$62,764</td>
<td>$66,521</td>
<td>$71,178</td>
<td>$76,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$65,197</td>
<td>$69,180</td>
<td>$74,026</td>
<td>$79,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$71,949</td>
<td>$76,988</td>
<td>$82,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$80,065</td>
<td>$85,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$83,266</td>
<td>$89,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$83,266</td>
<td>$92,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$86,595</td>
<td>$96,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$86,595</td>
<td>$96,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$90,060</td>
<td>$100,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$90,060</td>
<td>$100,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$90,060</td>
<td>$100,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$93,662</td>
<td>$104,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$93,662</td>
<td>$104,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$93,662</td>
<td>$104,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$97,408</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$97,408</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$97,408</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$97,408</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$97,408</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$97,408</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$97,408</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$97,408</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$62,183</td>
<td>$67,730</td>
<td>$74,827</td>
<td>$97,408</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificated staff will receive longevity pay in Classes IV and V at the steps designated on the schedule above.

1. At the time of initial placement on the Certificated Salary Schedule, a teacher shall be given salary schedule credit for previous teaching experience on a year for year basis. Teaching experience, for salary schedule purposes, shall include only full time paid experience in positions requiring certificated qualifications.

Assignments to classes shall be based on education units as follows:

- **Class I**: Permit/Intern/Waiver
- **Class II**: BA plus Credential
- **Class III**: BA plus 60 recognized semester units* or MA plus 15 recognized semester units**
- **Class IV**: BA plus 75 recognized semester units* or MA plus 30 recognized semester units**
- **Class V**: BA plus 90 recognized semester units* or MA plus 45 recognized semester units**

* Units must be earned after issuance of BA
** Units must be earned after issuance of MA

2. Credentialed staff who attain a Masters Degree shall receive, in addition to item 1 above, a three percent (3%) salary increase. This increase is applicable only to one degree and does not apply to additional degrees, MA or PhD.

3. 183.5/185.5 days of service per traditional calendar

4. The Provisional Permits/Waivers column, Class 1, applies to all non-credentialed teachers hired after July 1, 2000.
NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Certificated Salary Schedule
Effective July 1, 2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
<th>Class V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$54,362</td>
<td>$56,979</td>
<td>$60,093</td>
<td>$64,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$54,363</td>
<td>$56,980</td>
<td>$60,095</td>
<td>$64,298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$56,107</td>
<td>$58,811</td>
<td>$62,096</td>
<td>$66,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$58,269</td>
<td>$61,084</td>
<td>$64,577</td>
<td>$69,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$60,521</td>
<td>$63,443</td>
<td>$67,159</td>
<td>$71,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$62,860</td>
<td>$65,902</td>
<td>$69,847</td>
<td>$74,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$68,457</td>
<td>$72,639</td>
<td>$77,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$75,546</td>
<td>$80,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$84,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$87,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$87,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$90,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$90,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$90,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$90,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$94,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$94,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$94,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$98,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$98,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$98,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$102,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$102,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$102,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$102,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$102,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$102,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$65,292</td>
<td>$71,117</td>
<td>$78,568</td>
<td>$102,278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificated staff will receive longevity pay in Classes IV and V at the steps designated on the schedule above.

1. At the time of initial placement on the Certificated Salary Schedule, a teacher shall be given salary schedule credit for previous teaching experience on a year for year basis. Teaching experience, for salary schedule purposes, shall include only full time paid experience in positions requiring certificated qualifications.

Assignments to classes shall be based on education units as follows:

- Class I: Permit/Intern/Waiver
- Class II: BA plus Credential
- Class III: BA plus 60 recognized semester units* or MA plus 15 recognized semester units**
- Class IV: BA plus 75 recognized semester units* or MA plus 30 recognized semester units**
- Class V: BA plus 90 recognized semester units* or MA plus 45 recognized semester units**
  
  * Units must be earned after issuance of BA
  ** Units must be earned after issuance of MA

2. Credentialed staff who attain a Masters Degree shall receive, in addition to item 1 above, a three percent (3%) salary increase. This increase is applicable only to one degree and does not apply to additional degrees, MA or PhD.

3. 183.5/185.5 days of service per traditional calendar

4. The Provisional Permits/Waivers column, Class 1, applies to all non-credentialed teachers hired after July 1, 2000.
NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Certificated Nurse Salary Schedule
Effective July 1, 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steps</th>
<th>Class 0</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
<th>Class V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$47,818</td>
<td>$57,109</td>
<td>$59,855</td>
<td>$63,051</td>
<td>$67,465</td>
<td>$72,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$48,768</td>
<td>$58,938</td>
<td>$61,774</td>
<td>$65,150</td>
<td>$69,709</td>
<td>$74,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$49,276</td>
<td>$60,627</td>
<td>$63,759</td>
<td>$67,320</td>
<td>$72,033</td>
<td>$77,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$51,208</td>
<td>$63,171</td>
<td>$66,223</td>
<td>$70,012</td>
<td>$74,916</td>
<td>$80,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$56,614</td>
<td>$68,783</td>
<td>$72,811</td>
<td>$77,911</td>
<td>$83,363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$68,151</td>
<td>$71,448</td>
<td>$75,725</td>
<td>$81,025</td>
<td>$86,697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$74,218</td>
<td>$78,752</td>
<td>$84,267</td>
<td>$90,168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$81,904</td>
<td>$87,639</td>
<td>$93,775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$91,143</td>
<td>$97,523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$94,785</td>
<td>$101,422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$94,785</td>
<td>$105,481</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$94,785</td>
<td>$105,481</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$98,577</td>
<td>$109,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$98,577</td>
<td>$109,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$98,577</td>
<td>$109,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$98,577</td>
<td>$109,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$98,577</td>
<td>$109,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$98,577</td>
<td>$109,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$98,577</td>
<td>$109,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$102,521</td>
<td>$114,088</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$102,521</td>
<td>$114,088</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$102,521</td>
<td>$114,088</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$102,521</td>
<td>$114,088</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$106,621</td>
<td>$118,651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$106,621</td>
<td>$118,651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$106,621</td>
<td>$118,651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$106,621</td>
<td>$118,651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$70,786</td>
<td>$77,102</td>
<td>$85,180</td>
<td>$110,886</td>
<td>$123,397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificated staff will receive longevity pay in Classes IV and V when they reach Steps 14, 20, 25 and 28. The longevity rate shall be four percent (4%) at each increment, as reflected in the above longevity steps.

1. At the time of initial placement on the Certificated Nurse Salary Schedule, a school nurse shall be given salary schedule credit for previous school nurse experience and/or non-school RN experience on a year for year basis.

Assignments to classes shall be based on education units as follows:

Class 0: Placement prior to earning first Internship, Preliminary or Clear Credential
Class I: BA
Class II: BA plus 45 recognized semester units* or MA
Class III: BA plus 60 recognized semester units* or MA plus 15 recognized semester units**
Class IV: BA plus 75 recognized semester units* or MA plus 30 recognized semester units**
Class V: BA plus 90 recognized semester units* or MA plus 45 recognized semester units**
* Units must be earned after the issuance of the BA.
** Units must be earned after the issuance of the MA.

2. Credentialed staff who attain a Masters Degree shall receive, in addition to item 1 above, a three percent (3%) salary increase. This increase is applicable only to one degree and does not apply to additional degrees, MA or PhD.

3. The Provisional Permits/Waivers column, Class 0, applies to all non-credentialed teachers hired after July 1, 2000.

4. 188 days of service per contract year.
NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Certificated Nurse Salary Schedule
Effective July 1, 2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steps</th>
<th>Class 0</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
<th>Class V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$50,448</td>
<td>$60,250</td>
<td>$63,147</td>
<td>$66,519</td>
<td>$71,176</td>
<td>$76,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$51,450</td>
<td>$62,180</td>
<td>$65,172</td>
<td>$68,733</td>
<td>$73,543</td>
<td>$78,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$51,986</td>
<td>$64,172</td>
<td>$67,266</td>
<td>$71,023</td>
<td>$75,995</td>
<td>$81,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$54,024</td>
<td>$66,645</td>
<td>$69,865</td>
<td>$73,863</td>
<td>$79,036</td>
<td>$84,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$62,223</td>
<td>$72,566</td>
<td>$76,816</td>
<td>$82,196</td>
<td>$87,948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$71,699</td>
<td>$75,378</td>
<td>$79,890</td>
<td>$85,481</td>
<td>$91,465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$78,300</td>
<td>$83,083</td>
<td>$88,902</td>
<td>$95,127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$86,409</td>
<td>$92,459</td>
<td>$98,933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$96,156</td>
<td>$102,887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$99,998</td>
<td>$107,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$99,998</td>
<td>$111,282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$99,998</td>
<td>$111,282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$99,998</td>
<td>$111,282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$103,999</td>
<td>$115,735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$103,999</td>
<td>$115,735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$103,999</td>
<td>$115,735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$103,999</td>
<td>$115,735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$103,999</td>
<td>$115,735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$103,999</td>
<td>$115,735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$108,160</td>
<td>$120,363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$108,160</td>
<td>$120,363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$108,160</td>
<td>$120,363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$108,160</td>
<td>$120,363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$108,160</td>
<td>$120,363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$112,485</td>
<td>$125,177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$112,485</td>
<td>$125,177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$112,485</td>
<td>$125,177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$74,679</td>
<td>$81,343</td>
<td>$89,865</td>
<td>$116,985</td>
<td>$130,184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificated staff will receive longevity pay in Classes IV and V when they reach Steps 14, 20, 25 and 28. The longevity rate shall be four percent (4%) at each increment, as reflected in the above longevity steps.

1. At the time of initial placement on the Certificated Nurse Salary Schedule, a school nurse shall be given salary schedule credit for previous school nurse experience and/or non-school RN experience on a year for year basis.

Assignments to classes shall be based on education units as follows:

Class 0     Placement prior to earning first Internship, Preliminary or Clear Credential
Class I     BA
Class II    BA plus 45 recognized semester units* or MA
Class III   BA plus 60 recognized semester units* or MA plus 15 recognized semester units**
Class IV    BA plus 75 recognized semester units* or MA plus 30 recognized semester units**
Class V     BA plus 90 recognized semester units* or MA plus 45 recognized semester units**

* Units must be earned after the issuance of the BA.
** Units must be earned after the issuance of the MA.

2. Credentialed staff who attain a Masters Degree shall receive, in addition to item 1 above, a three percent (3%) salary increase. This increase is applicable only to one degree and does not apply to additional degrees, MA or PhD.

3. The Provisional Permits/Waivers column, Class 0, applies to all non-credentialed teachers hired after July 1, 2000.

4. 188 days of service per contract year.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column A</th>
<th>Column B</th>
<th>Column C</th>
<th>Column D</th>
<th>Column E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1</td>
<td>$57,023</td>
<td>Step 1</td>
<td>$59,317</td>
<td>Step 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 2</td>
<td>$59,304</td>
<td>Step 2</td>
<td>$61,099</td>
<td>Step 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3</td>
<td>$61,676</td>
<td>Step 3</td>
<td>$62,932</td>
<td>Step 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4</td>
<td>$64,144</td>
<td>Step 4</td>
<td>$64,819</td>
<td>Step 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 5</td>
<td>$66,710</td>
<td>Step 5</td>
<td>$68,098</td>
<td>Step 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 6</td>
<td>$69,378</td>
<td>Step 6</td>
<td>$70,142</td>
<td>Step 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 7</td>
<td>$72,151</td>
<td>Step 7</td>
<td>$72,955</td>
<td>Step 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 8</td>
<td>$75,040</td>
<td>Step 8</td>
<td>$78,062</td>
<td>Step 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 9</td>
<td>$78,147</td>
<td>Step 9</td>
<td>$80,403</td>
<td>Step 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 10</td>
<td>$82,814</td>
<td>Step 10</td>
<td>$88,612</td>
<td>Step 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 14</td>
<td>$85,299</td>
<td>Step 14</td>
<td>$91,269</td>
<td>Step 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 20</td>
<td>$87,858</td>
<td>Step 12</td>
<td>$94,007</td>
<td>Step 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 25</td>
<td>$90,495</td>
<td>Step 13</td>
<td>$94,007</td>
<td>Step 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 28</td>
<td>$93,209</td>
<td>Step 14</td>
<td>$96,773</td>
<td>Step 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 15</td>
<td>$96,773</td>
<td>Step 15</td>
<td>$106,713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 16</td>
<td>$96,773</td>
<td>Step 16</td>
<td>$106,713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 17</td>
<td>$100,644</td>
<td>Step 17</td>
<td>$109,916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 18</td>
<td>$100,644</td>
<td>Step 18</td>
<td>$109,916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 19</td>
<td>$100,644</td>
<td>Step 19</td>
<td>$109,916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 20</td>
<td>$100,644</td>
<td>Step 20</td>
<td>$109,916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 21</td>
<td>$100,644</td>
<td>Step 21</td>
<td>$109,916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 22</td>
<td>$100,644</td>
<td>Step 22</td>
<td>$109,916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 23</td>
<td>$103,664</td>
<td>Step 23</td>
<td>$114,312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*At the time of initial placement on the Dependent Charter Certificated Salary Schedule, a teacher shall be given salary schedule credit for previous teaching experience, relevant industry/pathway experience, and/or CTE experience on a year for year basis. Teaching experience, for salary schedule purposes, shall include only full time paid experience in positions requiring certificated qualifications. For recruitment and retention purposes, initial placement also shall take into consideration a teacher's previous salary history to provide competitive and commensurate salary.

After initial placement, movement from column to column will be in alignment with Article IV, Section C of the NUSD NTA Collective Bargaining Agreement.

Credentialed staff who attain a Masters Degree shall receive a three percent (3%) salary increase. This increase is applicable only to one degree and does not apply to additional degrees, MA or PhD.

Unit members achieving a Distinguished Summative Evaluation rating as defined under Article IX and related appendices while an active unit member will receive a three percent (3%) salary increase. This will commence the first pay period of the following academic year after achieving the Distinguished rating and is valid for up to two years.
### Dependent Charter Certificated Salary Schedule (Effective July 1, 2023)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column A</th>
<th>Column B</th>
<th>Column C</th>
<th>Column D</th>
<th>Column E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1</td>
<td>$59,874</td>
<td>Step 1</td>
<td>$62,283</td>
<td>Step 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 2</td>
<td>$62,269</td>
<td>Step 2</td>
<td>$64,154</td>
<td>Step 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3</td>
<td>$64,760</td>
<td>Step 3</td>
<td>$68,644</td>
<td>Step 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4</td>
<td>$67,351</td>
<td>Step 4</td>
<td>$72,823</td>
<td>Step 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 5</td>
<td>$70,046</td>
<td>Step 5</td>
<td>$75,009</td>
<td>Step 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 6</td>
<td>$72,847</td>
<td>Step 6</td>
<td>$77,259</td>
<td>Step 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 7</td>
<td>$75,759</td>
<td>Step 7</td>
<td>$79,576</td>
<td>Step 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 8</td>
<td>$78,792</td>
<td>Step 8</td>
<td>$81,965</td>
<td>Step 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 9</td>
<td>$82,054</td>
<td>Step 9</td>
<td>$84,423</td>
<td>Step 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 10</td>
<td>$86,955</td>
<td>Step 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 11</td>
<td>$95,832</td>
<td>Step 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 12</td>
<td>$98,707</td>
<td>Step 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 13</td>
<td>$98,707</td>
<td>Step 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 14</td>
<td>$101,612</td>
<td>Step 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 15</td>
<td>$101,612</td>
<td>Step 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 16</td>
<td>$101,612</td>
<td>Step 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 17</td>
<td>$105,676</td>
<td>Step 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 18</td>
<td>$105,676</td>
<td>Step 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 19</td>
<td>$105,676</td>
<td>Step 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 20</td>
<td>$105,676</td>
<td>Step 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 21</td>
<td>$105,676</td>
<td>Step 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 22</td>
<td>$105,676</td>
<td>Step 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Step 23</td>
<td>$108,847</td>
<td>Step 23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*At the time of initial placement on the Dependent Charter Certificated Salary Schedule, a teacher shall be given salary schedule credit for previous teaching experience, relevant industry/pathway experience, and/or CTE experience on a year for year basis. Teaching experience, for salary schedule purposes, shall include only full time paid experience in positions requiring certificated qualifications. For recruitment and retention purposes, initial placement also shall take into consideration a teacher's previous salary history to provide competitive and commensurate salary.

After initial placement, movement from column to column will be in alignment with Article IV, Section C of the NUSD NTA Collective Bargaining Agreement.

Credentialed staff who attain a Masters Degree shall receive a three percent (3%) salary increase. This increase is applicable only to one degree and does not apply to additional degrees, MA or PhD.

Unit members achieving a Distinguished Summative Evaluation rating as defined under Article IX and related appendices while an active unit member will receive a three percent (3%) salary increase. This will commence the first pay period of the following academic year after achieving the Distinguished rating and is valid for up to two years.
## NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
### Psychologist/Counselor Salary Schedule
**Effective 07/01/2022**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steps</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$76,282</td>
<td>$80,858</td>
<td>$86,518</td>
<td>$92,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$76,282</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$89,977</td>
<td>$96,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$76,282</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$93,576</td>
<td>$100,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$76,282</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$93,576</td>
<td>$104,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$93,576</td>
<td>$104,134</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$93,576</td>
<td>$104,134</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$93,576</td>
<td>$104,134</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$93,576</td>
<td>$104,134</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$93,576</td>
<td>$104,134</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$97,321</td>
<td>$108,299</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$97,321</td>
<td>$108,299</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$97,321</td>
<td>$108,299</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$84,093</td>
<td>$97,321</td>
<td>$108,299</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$101,214</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$101,214</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$101,214</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$101,214</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$101,214</td>
<td>$112,630</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$105,262</td>
<td>$117,136</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$105,262</td>
<td>$117,136</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$105,262</td>
<td>$117,136</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$105,262</td>
<td>$117,136</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$105,262</td>
<td>$117,136</td>
<td>$131,057</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$109,473</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
<td>$158,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$109,473</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
<td>$158,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$109,473</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
<td>$158,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$109,473</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
<td>$158,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$109,473</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
<td>$158,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>$109,473</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
<td>$158,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$109,473</td>
<td>$121,821</td>
<td>$144,725</td>
<td>$158,393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Counselors and psychologists will receive longevity pay in Classes III and IV when they reach Steps 9, 14, 19, and 24. The longevity rate shall be four percent (4%) at each increment.

1. At the time of initial placement on the Psychologist/Counselor Salary Schedule, a Psychologist or Counselor shall be given salary schedule credit for previous school Psychologist or Counselor experience on a year for year basis.

2. Assignments to classes shall be based on education units as follows:

   - **Class I**: MA
   - **Class II**: MA plus 15 recognized semester units*
   - **Class III**: MA plus 30 recognized semester units*
   - **Class IV**: MA plus 45 recognized semester units*

3. Beginning July 1, 2005, only units earned after the MA will be counted.

4. 195 days of service per contract year.
## Counselors and Psychologists Salary Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steps</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$80,096</td>
<td>$84,901</td>
<td>$90,844</td>
<td>$97,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$80,096</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$94,476</td>
<td>$101,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$80,096</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$98,255</td>
<td>$105,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80,096</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$98,255</td>
<td>$109,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$98,255</td>
<td>$109,341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$98,255</td>
<td>$109,341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$98,255</td>
<td>$109,341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$102,187</td>
<td>$113,714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$102,187</td>
<td>$113,714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$102,187</td>
<td>$113,714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$102,187</td>
<td>$113,714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$102,187</td>
<td>$113,714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$88,298</td>
<td>$102,187</td>
<td>$113,714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$106,275</td>
<td>$118,262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$106,275</td>
<td>$118,262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$106,275</td>
<td>$118,262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$106,275</td>
<td>$118,262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$106,275</td>
<td>$118,262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$110,525</td>
<td>$122,993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$110,525</td>
<td>$122,993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$110,525</td>
<td>$122,993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$110,525</td>
<td>$122,993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$110,525</td>
<td>$122,993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$114,947</td>
<td>$127,912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$114,947</td>
<td>$127,912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$114,947</td>
<td>$127,912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$114,947</td>
<td>$127,912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$114,947</td>
<td>$127,912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>$114,947</td>
<td>$127,912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$114,947</td>
<td>$127,912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Counselors and psychologists will receive longevity pay in Classes III and IV when they reach Steps 9, 14, 19, and 24. The longevity rate shall be four percent (4%) at each increment.

1. At the time of initial placement on the Psychologist/Counselor Salary Schedule, a Psychologist or Counselor shall be given salary schedule credit for previous school Psychologist or Counselor experience on a year for year basis.

2. Assignments to classes shall be based on education units as follows:

   - **Class I**
     - MA
   - **Class II**
     - MA plus 15 recognized semester units*
   - **Class III**
     - MA plus 30 recognized semester units*
   - **Class IV**
     - MA plus 45 recognized semester units*

3. Beginning July 1, 2005, only units earned after the MA will be counted.

4. 195 days of service per contract year.
# NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Social Worker Salary Schedule

**Effective July 1, 2022**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Step 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Social Worker</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$86,427</td>
<td>$90,838</td>
<td>$95,250</td>
<td>$100,033</td>
<td>$104,812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Social Workers are part of the Natomas Teachers Association bargaining unit as of 1/1/21

**LONGEVITY:**
- After 10 years of service: 2% on Step 5 base salary
- After 15 years of service: additional 2% on adjusted base salary
- After 20 years of service: additional 2% on adjusted base salary
- After 25 years of service: additional 2% on adjusted base salary
# NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Social Worker Salary Schedule  
Effective July 1, 2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Step 3</th>
<th>Step 4</th>
<th>Step 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Social Worker</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$86,427</td>
<td>$90,838</td>
<td>$95,250</td>
<td>$100,033</td>
<td>$104,812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Social Workers are part of the Natomas Teachers Association bargaining unit as of 1/1/21

**LONGEVITY:**  
After 10 years of service: 2% on Step 5 base salary  
After 15 years of service: additional 2% on adjusted base salary  
After 20 years of service: additional 2% on adjusted base salary  
After 25 years of service: additional 2% on adjusted base salary
### NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Speech & Language Therapist Salary Schedule
Effective 7/01/2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steps</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
<th>Class V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$66,465</td>
<td>$69,671</td>
<td>$73,560</td>
<td>$78,710</td>
<td>$84,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$69,028</td>
<td>$72,361</td>
<td>$76,503</td>
<td>$81,859</td>
<td>$87,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$71,696</td>
<td>$75,159</td>
<td>$79,562</td>
<td>$85,132</td>
<td>$91,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$74,467</td>
<td>$78,069</td>
<td>$82,745</td>
<td>$88,538</td>
<td>$94,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$77,350</td>
<td>$81,098</td>
<td>$86,052</td>
<td>$92,080</td>
<td>$98,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$84,248</td>
<td>$89,496</td>
<td>$95,763</td>
<td>$102,466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>$89,496</td>
<td>$95,763</td>
<td>$102,466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>$89,496</td>
<td>$95,763</td>
<td>$102,466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>$93,075</td>
<td>$99,594</td>
<td>$106,567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>$93,075</td>
<td>$99,594</td>
<td>$106,567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>$93,075</td>
<td>$99,594</td>
<td>$106,567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>$93,075</td>
<td>$99,594</td>
<td>$106,567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>$93,075</td>
<td>$99,594</td>
<td>$106,567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>$96,797</td>
<td>$103,577</td>
<td>$110,828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>$96,797</td>
<td>$103,577</td>
<td>$110,828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>$96,797</td>
<td>$103,577</td>
<td>$110,828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>$96,797</td>
<td>$103,577</td>
<td>$110,828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>$96,797</td>
<td>$103,577</td>
<td>$110,828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>$100,670</td>
<td>$107,720</td>
<td>$115,261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>$100,670</td>
<td>$107,720</td>
<td>$115,261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>$100,670</td>
<td>$107,720</td>
<td>$115,261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>$100,670</td>
<td>$107,720</td>
<td>$115,261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>$100,670</td>
<td>$107,720</td>
<td>$115,261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$104,697</td>
<td>$112,028</td>
<td>$119,871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>$104,697</td>
<td>$112,028</td>
<td>$119,871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>$104,697</td>
<td>$112,028</td>
<td>$119,871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$104,697</td>
<td>$112,028</td>
<td>$119,871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>$104,697</td>
<td>$112,028</td>
<td>$119,871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>$104,697</td>
<td>$112,028</td>
<td>$119,871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>$104,697</td>
<td>$112,028</td>
<td>$119,871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificated staff will receive longevity pay in Classes III, IV and V when they reach Steps 9, 14, 19 and 24. The longevity rate shall be four percent (4%) at each increment.

1. At the time of initial placement on the Speech and Language Therapist Salary Schedule, a Speech and Language Therapist with a Rehabilitative Service Credential shall be given salary schedule credit for previous school and/or non-school Speech and Language Therapist experience on a year for year basis.

Assignments to classes shall be based on education units as follows:

- **Class I**: BA plus 30 recognized semester units*
- **Class II**: BA plus 45 recognized semester units* or MA
- **Class III**: BA plus 60 recognized semester units* or MA plus 15 recognized semester units**
- **Class IV**: BA plus 75 recognized semester units* or MA plus 30 recognized semester units**
- **Class V**: BA plus 90 recognized semester units* or MA plus 45 recognized semester units**

* Units must be earned after the issuance of the BA.
** Units must be earned after the issuance of the MA.

2. 195 days of service per contract year.
### Natomas Unified School District

#### Speech & Language Therapist Salary Schedule

**Effective 7/01/2023**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steps</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
<th>Class V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$69,788</td>
<td>$73,155</td>
<td>$77,238</td>
<td>$82,646</td>
<td>$88,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$72,479</td>
<td>$75,979</td>
<td>$80,328</td>
<td>$85,952</td>
<td>$91,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$75,281</td>
<td>$78,917</td>
<td>$83,540</td>
<td>$89,389</td>
<td>$95,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$78,190</td>
<td>$81,972</td>
<td>$86,882</td>
<td>$92,965</td>
<td>$99,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$81,218</td>
<td>$85,153</td>
<td>$90,355</td>
<td>$96,848</td>
<td>$103,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$88,460</td>
<td>$93,971</td>
<td>$99,551</td>
<td>$107,589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$93,971</td>
<td>$100,551</td>
<td>$107,589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$93,971</td>
<td>$100,551</td>
<td>$107,589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$97,729</td>
<td>$104,574</td>
<td>$111,895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$97,729</td>
<td>$104,574</td>
<td>$111,895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$97,729</td>
<td>$104,574</td>
<td>$111,895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$97,729</td>
<td>$104,574</td>
<td>$111,895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$97,729</td>
<td>$104,574</td>
<td>$111,895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$101,637</td>
<td>$108,756</td>
<td>$116,369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$101,637</td>
<td>$108,756</td>
<td>$116,369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$101,637</td>
<td>$108,756</td>
<td>$116,369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$101,637</td>
<td>$108,756</td>
<td>$116,369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$101,637</td>
<td>$108,756</td>
<td>$116,369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$105,704</td>
<td>$113,106</td>
<td>$121,024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$105,704</td>
<td>$113,106</td>
<td>$121,024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$105,704</td>
<td>$113,106</td>
<td>$121,024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$105,704</td>
<td>$113,106</td>
<td>$121,024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$105,704</td>
<td>$113,106</td>
<td>$121,024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$109,932</td>
<td>$117,629</td>
<td>$125,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$109,932</td>
<td>$117,629</td>
<td>$125,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$109,932</td>
<td>$117,629</td>
<td>$125,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$109,932</td>
<td>$117,629</td>
<td>$125,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$109,932</td>
<td>$117,629</td>
<td>$125,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>$109,932</td>
<td>$117,629</td>
<td>$125,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$109,932</td>
<td>$117,629</td>
<td>$125,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificated staff will receive longevity pay in Classes III, IV and V when they reach Steps 9, 14, 19 and 24. The longevity rate shall be four percent (4%) at each increment.

1. At the time of initial placement on the Speech and Language Therapist Salary Schedule, a Speech and Language Therapist with a Rehabilitative Service Credential shall be given salary schedule credit for previous school and/or non-school Speech and Language Therapist experience on a year for year basis.

Assignments to classes shall be based on education units as follows:

- **Class I:** BA plus 30 recognized semester units*
- **Class II:** BA plus 45 recognized semester units* or MA
- **Class III:** BA plus 60 recognized semester units* or MA plus 15 recognized semester units**
- **Class IV:** BA plus 75 recognized semester units* or MA plus 30 recognized semester units**
- **Class V:** BA plus 90 recognized semester units* or MA plus 45 recognized semester units**

* Units must be earned after the issuance of the BA.
** Units must be earned after the issuance of the MA.

2. 195 days of service per contract year.
Natomas Unified School District
Approval for College Course Work

All bargaining unit members wanting to receive unit credit for advancement on the salary schedule must have an approved District Growth Plan.

Unit credit will be allowed for any course, lower, upper division, or graduate level that meets the approved goals on your approved District Growth Plan.

Classes, workshops, etc. must be selected that are likely to contribute to competence, performance, or effectiveness in a subject or area of specialization that the credential holder teaches or reasonably expects to teach.

- To be sure the course work you wish to take is applicable toward salary schedule credit, please complete this form. Have your site administrator approve the course work, sign the form. The administrator should submit the form to the Human Resources Department before you register for the courses.
- District Policy requires all course work taken for salary schedule credit purposes be at accredited colleges and have prior approval of the site administrator.
- Once courses are completed, official transcripts must be submitted to the Human Resources Department.

**College/University Credit:** Salary Schedule credit is based on semester units. Quarter units will be converted to semester units. One quarter unit = % of a semester unit.

**Continuing Education Units:** The district may approve Continuing Education Units (CEU). Conversion of CEU units is the same as conversion of quarter units. One CEU= of a semester unit.

**District Inservice Workshops:** Salary Credit for District In Service Workshops is automatically approved. Credit will be given upon completion of workshop and receipt of District Professional Growth Card. One unit of credit on the salary schedule is given for each 15 hours of participation, i.e., each hour is equivalent to 1/15 of a unit.

- In accordance with the above provisions, please indicate on the table below the courses you plan to take.
- Do not list courses already taken on this form, the form will be returned to you without approval.
- Present the form to your administrator for an approval signature and submission to the Human Resources Department.
- Once courses are completed, you must submit official transcripts to the Human Resources Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College or University</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Title of Course</th>
<th>Semester/Quarter/ CEU</th>
<th>Date Classes Begin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If more lines are needed please attach another form

Name ___________________________ School ________ Grade/Subject ___________________________

Current School Year __________ Site Administrator ______________________ Date __________

Approved ______ Not Approved ______

Assistant Superintendent ___________________________ Date Received __________

- If you plan to move across the salary schedule for the next school year, you must submit an "Anticipated Change of Placement Form" to the Human Resources Department no later than June 1st, of the current school year.
- The final date to submit written evidence for a change in classification on the salary schedule is October 1st. Written evidence shall consist of an official transcript with the school seal or for District-level courses, and a copy of the signed District Professional Growth card.
- Once Human Resources has processed your units a posting receipt indicating your updated tally and salary schedule placement will be returned to you.
NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

ANTICIPATED CHANGE OF PLACEMENT ON THE SALARY SCHEDULE

Please complete the form below and submit to the Human Resources Department if you anticipate a change in placement on the salary schedule or if you are earning a post-graduate degree for a salary increase in the following school year. Keep in mind that the maximum number of semester units earned during the fiscal year that can apply toward salary column movement is twenty-four (24). There are also restrictions for beginning teachers without prior teaching experience, please refer to Article IV, C-1 for additional information.

This “change of placement” refers to class placement only. Personnel will automatically move down on the salary schedule if they have completed one (1) year of service.

NOTE: This Anticipated Change of Placement on the Salary Schedule form must be submitted to the Human Resources Department no later than June 1st.

All bargaining unit members wanting to receive unit credit for advancement on the salary schedule must have an approved District Professional Growth Plan. Once your site principal has approved your professional growth plan, please have him/her approve your “Approval of College Course Work for Professional Growth Units” form to be certain that the course work is acceptable for salary schedule advancement. This form and the “Approval of College Coursework” form must be submitted to the Human Resources Department no later than June 1st.

PRESENT SALARY SCHEDULE PLACEMENT

ANTICIPATED SALARY SCHEDULE PLACEMENT FOR NEXT SCHOOL YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Degree Plus _____ sem. units

Degree Plus _____ sem. units

Name: ____________________________

(Please Print)

Signature: ________________________

School: __________________________

Date: ____________________________

Note: As stated in Article IV, C-4, the final date for presenting written evidence for a change in classification on the salary schedule shall be fifteen (15) days prior to the beginning of the employee's work year unless coursework is in progress and then no later than October 1st, provided the personnel office is notified in writing on or before June 1st that it is the intention of the employee concerned to present such units. Written evidence shall consist of a transcript with the school seal, or the instructor's card with the course number, title of the course, number of units, grade, and the instructor's signature.
Introduction

The six California Standards for the Teaching Profession (CSTP) are the basic framework for the proposed evaluation process. The District provides a clear and objective approach to assessing the teacher’s performance by describing specific elements for each standard. The Formal Observation and the Summative Evaluation are organized to include the five developmental levels towards meeting the CSTP.

1) Emerging
2) Exploring
3) Applying
4) Integrating
5) Innovating

In addition, the Summative Evaluation overall ratings include the following:

1) Unsatisfactory
2) Needs improvement
3) Satisfactory
4) Distinguished

Each CSTP developmental level has descriptive rubrics to indicate what a teacher should know and be able to do according to the specific elements of the CSTP.
**Philosophy of Evaluation**

The Evaluation Process is a collaborative endeavor between teachers and administrators designed to promote goal setting and self-reflection in order to facilitate professional growth, improvement and risk taking in innovative teaching practices. Effective, meaningful teacher evaluation enhances student learning and recognizes excellence in teaching. Evaluation must be acknowledged as a continual process to encourage life long learning, promote professional growth and foster student academic success.

**Goal of Evaluation**

The goal of evaluation should be to provide the teacher with feedback on performance that will stimulate reflective thought, improve performance and provide professional development.

**Purpose of Evaluation**

Effective evaluation practices should:

- Recognize and reinforce effective teaching
- Provide for the improvement of student achievement
- Assess adherence to professional teaching standards
- Provide constructive feedback to educators
- Provide evidence that will serve as the basis for terminating incompetent or unproductive personnel
- Assist in continuing professional development for teachers
- Unify teachers and administrators in their collective efforts to educate students

**Evaluation Process and Use of Professional Teaching Standards**

The use of CSTP in the formal observation and evaluation process will promote the following:

- Engaging and supporting all students in learning
- Creating and maintaining effective environments for student learning
- Understanding and organizing subject matter for student learning
- Planning instruction and designing learning experiences for all students
- Assessing students for learning
- Developing as a Professional Educator
## Evaluation Process for Teachers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Forms</th>
<th>Timeline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>General Conference and Orientation</strong>&lt;br&gt;The principal/designee explains the evaluation process, the forms, and the evaluation timelines to the certificated staff in a general meeting.</td>
<td>All Forms</td>
<td>Within the first 30 days of the school year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Professional Goal Setting Conference</strong>&lt;br&gt;The principal/designee and teacher review the Professional Goal Setting Form and objectives and standards to be achieved during the school year. If the employee is in an evaluation cycle, the principal/designee will discuss a schedule for observations and conferencing.</td>
<td>Form A&lt;br&gt;(Sections 1 – 4)</td>
<td>Prior to the end of the seventh (7th) week of the school year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Pre-Observation Conference</strong>&lt;br&gt;The principal/designee and teacher shall discuss the elements, including goals and objectives, on which the observation is to be based. Teachers submit the Lesson Plan Outline, Pre-Observation, and Reflection Form at this time.</td>
<td>Form B&lt;br&gt;(Lesson Plan Outline – Section 1 and Pre-Observation – Section 2)</td>
<td>At least three (3) working days prior to the formal observation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>Formal Observation</strong>&lt;br&gt;The principal/designee conducts a formal observation that addresses the CSTP. This observation will be formal and at least thirty (30) minutes or more in length.</td>
<td>Form C</td>
<td>Scheduled at Professional Goal Setting Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Post-Observation Conference</strong>&lt;br&gt;The post-observation conference shall be held within five (5) working days following the formal observation. At least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the conference, the teacher submits the Lesson Plan Outline, Pre-Observation, and Reflection Form to the administrator. Within ten (10) working days of the post-observation conference the principal/designee will provide written feedback regarding the observation.</td>
<td>Form B&lt;br&gt;(Reflection – Section 3)</td>
<td>Post-Observation Conference within five (5) working days of observation. Written feedback within ten (10) working days of post-observation conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Summary Evaluation Conference</strong>&lt;br&gt;Teachers will have one (1) Summary Evaluation that will include ratings.</td>
<td>Form D</td>
<td>Probationary 0, 1, Temporary: by April 15&lt;br&gt;Probationary 2: by February 15&lt;br&gt;Permanent: By April 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>Professional Goal Setting Summary Conference</strong>&lt;br&gt;Either during the teacher’s Summary Conference (Step 6) or by June 1st, the teacher will review with the principal/designee the Reflection section in the Professional Goal Setting Form and discuss recommendations for future goals.</td>
<td>Form A&lt;br&gt;(Reflection – Section 5)</td>
<td>By June 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## STANDARD ONE:
### ENGAGING AND SUPPORTING ALL STUDENTS IN LEARNING

1.1 Using knowledge of students to engage them in learning
1.2 Connecting learning to students’ prior knowledge, backgrounds, life experiences, and interests
1.3 Connecting subject matter to meaningful, real-life contexts
1.4 Using a variety of instructional strategies, resources, and technologies to meet students’ diverse learning needs
1.5 Promoting critical thinking through inquiry, problem solving, and reflection
1.6 Monitoring student learning and adjusting instruction while teaching

## STANDARD TWO:
### CREATING AND MAINTAINING EFFECTIVE ENVIRONMENTS FOR STUDENT LEARNING

2.1 Promoting social development and responsibility within a caring community where each student is treated fairly and respectfully
2.2 Creating physical or virtual learning environments that promote student learning, reflect diversity, and encourage constructive and productive interactions among students
2.3 Establishing and maintaining learning environments that are physically, intellectually, and emotionally safe
2.4 Creating a rigorous learning environment with high expectations and appropriate support for all students
2.5 Developing, communicating, and maintaining high standards for individual and group behavior
2.6 Employing classroom routines, procedures, norms, and supports for positive behavior to ensure a climate in which all students can learn
2.7 Using instructional time to optimize learning

## STANDARD THREE:
### UNDERSTANDING AND ORGANIZING SUBJECT MATTER FOR STUDENT LEARNING

3.1 Demonstrating knowledge of subject matter, academic content standards, and curriculum frameworks
3.2 Applying knowledge of student development and proficiencies to ensure student understanding of subject matter
3.3 Organizing curriculum to facilitate student understanding of the subject matter
3.4 Utilizing instructional strategies that are appropriate to the subject matter
3.5 Using and adapting resources, technologies, and standards-aligned instructional materials, including adopted materials, to make subject matter accessible to all students
3.6 Addressing the needs of English learners and students with special needs to provide equitable access to the content

## STANDARD FOUR:
### PLANNING INSTRUCTION AND DESIGNING LEARNING EXPERIENCES FOR ALL STUDENTS

4.1 Using knowledge of students’ academic readiness, language proficiency, cultural background, and individual development to plan instruction
4.2 Establishing and articulating goals for student learning
4.3 Developing and sequencing long-term and short-term instructional plans to support student learning
4.4 Planning instruction that incorporates appropriate strategies to meet the learning needs of all students
4.5 Adapting instructional plans and curricular materials to meet the assessed learning needs of all students

## STANDARD FIVE:
### ASSESSING STUDENTS FOR LEARNING

5.1 Applying knowledge of the purposes, characteristics, and uses of different types of assessments
5.2 Collecting and analyzing assessment data from a variety of sources to inform instruction
5.3 Reviewing data, both individually and with colleagues, to monitor student learning
5.4 Using assessment data to establish learning goals and to plan, differentiate, and modify instruction
5.5 Involving all students in self-assessment, goal setting, and monitoring progress
5.6 Using available technologies to assist in assessment, analysis, and communication of student learning
5.7 Using assessment information to share timely and comprehensible feedback with students and their families

## STANDARD SIX:
### DEVELOPING AS A PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR

6.1 Reflecting on teaching practice in support of student learning
6.2 Establishing professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development
6.3 Collaborating with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning
6.4 Working with families to support student learning
6.5 Engaging local communities in support of the instructional program
6.6 Managing professional responsibilities to maintain motivation and commitment to all students
6.7 Demonstrating professional responsibility, integrity, and ethical conduct

*Numbers are provided for ease of reference. They do not imply priority or ordering of the standards.*
Rationale and Use

The Continuum of Teaching Practice was developed to:

- Delineate the diversity of knowledge and skills needed to meet the varied and evolving needs of students
- Support the reflective practice and ongoing learning of teachers
- Support an ongoing process of formative assessment of a teacher’s practice based on standards, criteria and evidence
- Set short or long-term goals for professional development over time
- Describe teaching practice and development throughout a teacher’s career
- Support a vision of ongoing learning and teacher development
- Encourage collaboration between classroom teachers, resource personnel and families, to ensure that all students are successful

Structure and Organization

The Continuum of Teaching Practice is organized to describe five levels of development. Each level addresses what a teacher should know and be able to do in the six CSTP standards. In addition to the description of teaching in CSTP 1: Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning and CSTP 2: Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning, are what students would be doing at each level of practice.

The levels do not represent a chronological sequence in a teacher’s growth, but each row describes developmental levels of performance. The levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated and integrate the skills of previous levels.

In the first column, under the language of each element, is a space to record evidence of practice as related to that CSTP element. Teachers reflect and describe practice in terms of evidence prior to self-assessing in order to make valid and accurate assessments.

Reading and Self-Assessing on the Continuum

The process of assessing on the Continuum of Teaching Practice can be done individually or collaboratively. Begin by reading the element and thinking of evidence of practice related to that element. Record evidence in the space provided underneath the element for the emerging level of practice. Using that evidence as a guidepost continue across the levels of the continuum noting additional evidence or areas to pursue. Using evidence as a determiner for assessing practice. For example, if you are a novice in regards to that element, you might find your practice by reading Level 1: Emerging, and then, read one or two levels to the right of that to assess practice. However, if you are experienced in a particular element, you might read and note evidence across to Level 3: Applying and beyond.

It is critical to begin on the left of the Continuum because any practice described to the left on the Continuum is carried across to those on the right even if not explicitly stated. Highlight the descriptions that best match current practice. Date the self-assessment. Subsequent self-assessments can be in a different color highlight, to show growth over time.

A teacher may be at Level 1 or 2 in some elements of the CSTP and Levels 3 and 4 in others, no matter how many years she or he has been in the profession. Because a teacher’s growth is developmental, one may return to an earlier level temporarily if there are changes in a teacher’s career, such as new course content, grade level, school, or student demographics. In fact, it is not uncommon for teachers to self-assess and find they have moved from right to left on the Continuum of Teaching Practice in response to new teaching contexts, responsibilities, challenges, or even a deeper understanding of the work.
**Developmental Levels**

*Note: The descriptions in each of the Developmental Levels are aligned to the CSTP standards.*

**Level 1: Emerging**
Expands awareness of curriculum and instructional practices to support understanding and engage students in learning. Recognizes the importance of building a positive learning environment that is focused on achievement. Demonstrates knowledge of teaching as discrete skills as described in the California Standards for the Teaching Professional (CSTP). Plans lessons using available curriculum and resources. Develops understanding of required assessments and uses of data to inform student progress. Works collaboratively with assigned colleagues to reflect on and improve teaching practice and student success.

**Level 2: Exploring**
Explores use of additional instructional practices to teach the curriculum and support student understanding and engagement. Guides the development of a respectful learning environment focused on achievement. Expands knowledge of related elements of effective instruction, learning goals, assessments, and content as informed by the CSTP. Plans lessons using expanded understanding of curriculum, related materials and resources, and assessments. Explores the use of different types of assessments to expand understanding of student learning needs and support planning. Seeks collaboration with colleagues, resource personnel, and families to reflect on ways to improve teaching practice and student success.

**Level 3: Applying**
Implements the curriculum using a variety of instructional practices and supplemental resources selected to improve student understanding and engagement. Maintains a respectful and supportive learning environment in which all students can achieve. Utilizes knowledge of CSTP to make connections between elements of effective instruction, learning goals, assessments, and content standards. Plans differentiated instruction using a variety of adjustments and adaptations in lessons. Utilizes a variety of assessments that provide targeted data on student learning to guide planning. Collaborates and reflects regularly with colleagues to improve teaching practice and student success.

**Level 4: Integrating**
Integrates extensive knowledge of curriculum, instructional practices, and supplemental resources to enhance and deepen student understanding and engagement. Provides a respectful and rigorous learning environment that supports and challenges all students to achieve. Articulates knowledge of the inter-relationships between elements of effective instruction, learning goals, assessments, and content across the CSTP. Plans lessons using a broad range of strategies to differentiate instruction as informed by multiple assessments. Develops, adapts, and integrates assessments into instruction that provide ongoing data to guide planning differentiated instruction matched to assessed needs of students. Analyzes and integrates information from a wide range of sources to expand skills of collaboration and reflection as a habit of practice and to impact teacher effectiveness and student learning.

**Level 5: Innovating**
Designs and implements comprehensive curriculum with multiple and varied instructional strategies and resources to support in depth studies of content and promote high levels of student understanding and engagement. Facilitates a learning environment that is respectful, rigorous, and responsive in advancing student achievement. Applies in depth knowledge of the CSTP to interconnect effective instruction, learning goals, and assessment within and across content areas. Plans instruction flexibly utilizing a repertoire of instructional practices to differentiate instruction as informed by ongoing assessments. Utilizes a wide range of assessments strategically, systematically, and flexibly throughout instruction to identify student learning needs and guide ongoing adjustments in instruction that maximize student learning. Engages in and facilitates collaborative learning communities focused on providing quality instruction and optimal learning for the full range of students.

---

The **Continuum of Teaching Practice** is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.
## Levels of Teacher Development Across the CSTP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CSTP</th>
<th>Emerging Level 1</th>
<th>Exploring Level 2</th>
<th>Applying Level 3</th>
<th>Integrating Level 4</th>
<th>Innovating Level 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning</td>
<td>Expands awareness of curriculum and instructional practices to support understanding and engage students in learning.</td>
<td>Explores use of additional instructional practices to teach the curriculum and support student understanding and engagement.</td>
<td>Implements the curriculum using a variety of instructional practices and supplemental resources selected to improve student understanding and engagement.</td>
<td>Integrates extensive knowledge of curriculum, instructional practices, and supplemental resources to enhance and deepen student understanding and engagement.</td>
<td>Designs and implements comprehensive curriculum with multiple and varied instructional strategies and resources to support in depth studies of content and promote high levels of student understanding and engagement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning</td>
<td>Recognizes the importance of building a positive learning environment that is focused on achievement.</td>
<td>Guides the development of a respectful learning environment focused on achievement.</td>
<td>Maintains a respectful and supportive learning environment in which all students can achieve.</td>
<td>Provides a respectful and rigorous learning environment that supports and challenges all students to achieve.</td>
<td>Facilitates a learning environment that is respectful, rigorous, and responsive in advancing student achievement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning</td>
<td>Demonstrates knowledge of teaching as discrete skills as described in the <em>California Standards for the Teaching Professional (CSTP)</em>.</td>
<td>Expands knowledge of related elements of effective instruction, learning goals, assessments, and content as informed by the <em>CSTP</em>.</td>
<td>Utilizes knowledge of CSTP to makes connections between elements of effective instruction, learning goals, assessments, and content standards.</td>
<td>Articulates knowledge of the inter-relationships between elements of effective instruction, learning goals, assessments, and content across the <em>CSTP</em>.</td>
<td>Applies in depth knowledge of the <em>CSTP</em> to interconnect effective instruction, learning goals, and assessment within and across content areas.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Levels of Teacher Development Across the CSTP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CSTP</th>
<th>Emerging Level 1</th>
<th>Exploring Level 2</th>
<th>Applying Level 3</th>
<th>Integrating Level 4</th>
<th>Innovating Level 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planning Instruction and Designing Learning Experiences for All Students</td>
<td>Plans lessons using available curriculum and resources.</td>
<td>Plans lessons using expanded understanding of curriculum, related materials and resources, and assessments.</td>
<td>Plans differentiated instruction using a variety of adjustments and adaptations in lessons.</td>
<td>Plans lessons using a broad range of strategies to differentiate instruction as informed by multiple assessments.</td>
<td>Plans instruction flexibly utilizing a repertoire of instructional practices to differentiate instruction as informed by ongoing assessments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessing Students for Learning</td>
<td>Develops understanding of required assessments and uses of data to inform student progress.</td>
<td>Explores the use of different types of assessments to expand understanding of student learning needs and support planning.</td>
<td>Utilizes a variety of assessments that provide targeted data on student learning to guide planning. Collaborates and reflects regularly with colleagues to improve teaching practice and student success.</td>
<td>Develops, adapts, and integrates assessments into instruction that provide ongoing data to guide planning differentiated instruction matched to assessed needs of students.</td>
<td>Utilizes a wide range of assessments strategically, systematically, and flexibly throughout instruction to identify student learning needs and guide ongoing adjustments in instruction that maximize student learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing as a Professional Educator</td>
<td>Works collaboratively with assigned colleagues to reflect on and improve teaching practice and student success.</td>
<td>Seeks collaboration with colleagues, resource personnel, and families to reflect on ways to improve teaching practice and student success.</td>
<td>Collaborates and reflects regularly with colleagues to improve teaching practice and student success.</td>
<td>Analyzes and integrates information from a wide range of sources to expand skills of collaboration and reflection as a habit of practice and to impact teacher effectiveness and student learning.</td>
<td>Engages in and facilitates collaborative learning communities focused on providing quality instruction and optimal learning for the full range of students.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Glossary of Terms

The Continuum provides a common language of standards-based practice in a community of learners.

Structure

**Continuum**: a document describing different levels of practice or knowledge along various stages of development.

**Descriptor**: an individual cell, or “box,” corresponds to the developmental levels in the Continuum of Teaching Practice.

**Standard**: one of six areas of teaching practice that comprise the CA Standards for the Teaching Profession (CSTP).

**Element**: a sub-area or sub-domain of teaching practice within any of the six CSTP standards.

**Level**: Each level describes teaching in terms of pedagogy, instructional practices, content knowledge, learning environment, collaboration and leadership.

Concepts

**Diversity**: refers to culture, ethnicity, language, race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, socioeconomic background, learning abilities, and learning styles.

**Equity**: means ensuring learning for all students.

**Pre-Assessment**: Used to describe assessments that are part of ongoing instruction, as each significant new instructional concept is introduced. Pre-assessments inform teachers of a wide range of students’ knowledge and abilities in order to guide instruction.

**Entry level assessment**: Generally used to describe an initial assessment of competencies when a student first begins a class or course of study.

**Context**: Real life contexts include students’ unique family and community settings as a “mirror” reflecting the familiar world; and the broader societal, cultural and global settings as a “window” looking into the larger world (E. Style, 1996).

**Culturally Responsive Teaching**: Geneva Gay (2000) defines culturally responsive teaching as using the cultural knowledge, prior experiences, and performance styles of diverse students to make learning more appropriate and effective for them; it teaches to and through the strengths of these students.

**Academic Language**: Academic language is the language (oral and written) needed by students to understand and communicate in the academic disciplines. Academic language includes such things as specialized vocabulary, conventional text structures within a field (e.g., whole sentences, narratives, essays, lab reports) and other language-related activities typical of classrooms, (e.g., participating in a discussion, presenting an argument, comparing and contrasting, asking for clarification). (revised from PACT, 2010).
## Standard 1 CSTP: Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Using knowledge of students to engage them in learning</td>
<td>Learns about students through data provided by the school and/or through district assessments.</td>
<td>Gathers additional data to learn about individual students.</td>
<td>Uses data from a variety of formal and informal sources to learn about students and guide selection of instructional strategies to meet diverse learning needs.</td>
<td>Uses data from multiple sources to make adjustments to instruction and meet individual identified learning needs.</td>
<td>Uses comprehensive knowledge of students to make ongoing adjustments and accommodations in instruction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

Some students may engage in learning using instructional strategies focused on the class as a whole.

Students engage in single lessons or sequence of lessons that include some adjustments based on assessments.

Students engage in learning through the use of adjustments in instruction to meet their needs.

Students actively utilize a variety of instructional strategies and technologies in learning that ensure equitable access to the curriculum.

Students take ownership of their learning by choosing from a wide range of methods to further their learning that are responsive to their diverse learning needs.
Standard 1 CSTP: Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning

*Evidence of Practice*: Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting learning to students’ prior knowledge, backgrounds, life experiences, and interests</td>
<td>Develops awareness of prior knowledge, culture, backgrounds, life experience, and interests represented among students.</td>
<td>Uses gathered information about students’ prior knowledge, cultural backgrounds, life experiences, and interests to support student learning.</td>
<td>Uses school resources and family contacts to expand understanding of students’ prior knowledge, cultural backgrounds, life experiences, and interests to connect to student learning.</td>
<td>Integrates broad knowledge of students’ cultural backgrounds, prior knowledge, life experiences, and interests to inform instruction.</td>
<td>Uses extensive information regarding students and their communities systematically and flexibly throughout instruction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

Some students connect learning activities to their own lives.

Students participate in single lessons or sequence of lessons related to their interests and experiences.

Students make connections between curriculum and their prior knowledge, backgrounds, life experiences, and interests.

Students are actively engaged in curriculum which relates their prior knowledge, experiences, and interests within and across learning activities.

Students can articulate the relevance and impact of lessons on their lives and society.
### Standard 1 CSTP: Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting subject matter to meaningful, real-life contexts*</td>
<td>Uses real-life connections during instruction as identified in curriculum.</td>
<td>Explores using additional real-life connections to subject matter in single lessons or sequence of lessons to support student understanding.</td>
<td>Includes connections from subject matter to meaningful, real-life contexts, including those specific to students’ family and community.</td>
<td>Integrates connections to meaningful, real-life contexts in planning subject matter instruction and is responsive during instruction to engage students in relating to subject matter.</td>
<td>Engages students in actively making connections to relevant, meaningful, and real-life contexts throughout subject matter instruction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

- Some students relate subject matter to real-life.
- Students make use of real-life connections provided in single lessons or sequence of lessons to support understanding of subject matter.
- Students utilize real-life connections regularly to develop understandings of subject matter.
- Students actively engage in making and using real-life connections to subject matter to extend their understanding.
- Students routinely integrate subject matter into their own thinking and make relevant applications of subject matter during learning activities.

* see Glossary
### Standard 1 CSTP: Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td><strong>Using a variety of instructional strategies, resources, and technologies to meet students’ diverse learning needs</strong></td>
<td>Uses instructional strategies, resources, and technologies as provided by school and/or district.</td>
<td>Explores additional instructional strategies, resources, and technologies in single lessons or sequence of lessons to meet students’ diverse learning needs.</td>
<td>Utilizes a variety of strategies including culturally responsive pedagogy, resources, and technologies during ongoing instruction to meet students’ diverse learning needs.</td>
<td>Creates, adapts, and integrates a broad range of strategies, resources, and technologies into instruction designed to meet students’ diverse learning needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some students participate in instructional strategies, using resources and technologies provided.</td>
<td>Students participate in single lessons or sequence of lessons related to their interests and experiences.</td>
<td>Students participate in instruction using strategies, resources, and technologies matched to their learning needs.</td>
<td>Students actively engage in instruction and make use of a variety of targeted strategies, resources, and technologies to meet their individual learning needs.</td>
<td>Students take responsibility for using a wide range of strategies, resources, and technologies that successfully advance their learning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

Some students participate in instructional strategies, using resources and technologies provided.

Students participate in single lessons or sequence of lessons related to their interests and experiences.

Students participate in instruction using strategies, resources, and technologies matched to their learning needs.

Students actively engage in instruction and make use of a variety of targeted strategies, resources, and technologies to meet their individual learning needs.

Students take responsibility for using a wide range of strategies, resources, and technologies that successfully advance their learning.
Standard 1 CSTP: Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5 Promoting critical thinking through inquiry, problem solving, and reflection</td>
<td>Asks questions that focus on factual knowledge and comprehension.</td>
<td>Includes questions in single lessons or a sequence of lessons that require students to recall, interpret, and think critically.</td>
<td>Guide students to think critically through use of questioning strategies, posing/solving problems, and reflection on issues in content.</td>
<td>Supports students to initiate critical thinking through independently developing questions, posing problems and reflecting on multiple perspectives.</td>
<td>Facilitates systematic opportunities for students to apply critical thinking by designing structured inquiries into complex problems.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**
- Some students respond to questions regarding facts and comprehension.
- Students respond to varied questions or tasks designed to promote comprehension and critical thinking in single lessons or a sequence of lessons.
- Students respond to questions and problems posed by the teacher and begin to pose and solve problems of their own related to the content.
- Students pose problems and construct questions of their own to support inquiries into content.
- Students pose and answer a wide-range of complex questions and problems, reflect, and communicate understandings based on in depth analysis of content learning.
### Standard 1 CSTP: Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Monitoring student learning and adjusting instruction while teaching</td>
<td>Implements lessons following curriculum guidelines.</td>
<td>Seeks to clarify instructions and learning activities to support student understanding.</td>
<td>Makes adjustments to instruction based on observation of student engagement and regular checks for understanding.</td>
<td>Adjusts strategies during instruction based on the ongoing monitoring of individual student needs for assistance, support, or challenge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td>Some students receive individual assistance during instruction.</td>
<td>Students receive assistance individually or in small groups during instruction.</td>
<td>Students successfully participate and stay engaged in learning activities.</td>
<td>Students are able to articulate their level of understanding and use teacher guidance to meet their needs during instruction.</td>
<td>Students monitor their progress in learning and provide information to teacher that informs adjustments in instruction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Standard 2 CSTP: Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students' performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Promoting social development and responsibility within a caring community where each student is treated fairly and respectfully</td>
<td>Models and communicates expectations for fair and respectful behavior to support social development.</td>
<td>Models fair and respectful behavior. Demonstrates commitment to fairness and respect in communications with students about language and behavior.</td>
<td>Reinforces positive, responsible, and respectful student interactions. Assists students to resolve conflicts.</td>
<td>Develops shared responsibility with students for resolving conflict and creating and maintaining a caring classroom community.</td>
<td>Facilitates student self-reflection and ongoing improvement of the caring community based on respect, fairness, and the value of all members.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td>Some students share in responsibility for the classroom community.</td>
<td>Students participate in occasional community building activities, designed to promote caring, fairness, and respect.</td>
<td>Students demonstrate efforts to be positive, accepting, and respectful of differences.</td>
<td>Students take responsibility resolving conflicts and maintaining a caring classroom community. Students promote respect and appreciation for differences.</td>
<td>Students take leadership in resolving conflict and creating a fair and respectful classroom community where student’s home culture is included and valued. Students communicate with empathy and understanding in interactions with one another.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard 2 CSTP: Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>Is aware of the importance of the physical and/or virtual learning environments that support student learning.</td>
<td>Experiments with adapting the physical and/or virtual learning environments that support student learning.</td>
<td>Develops physical and/or virtual learning environments that reflect student diversity and provide a range of resources for learning.</td>
<td>Maintains physical and/or virtual learning environments that reflect student diversity and provides a broad range of resources, displays, and artifacts that are current and integral to instruction.</td>
<td>Adapts physical and/or virtual learning environments flexibly to facilitate access to a wide range of resources that engage students in learning. Ensures that environments enhance learning and reflect diversity within and beyond the classroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creating physical or virtual learning environments that promote student learning, reflect diversity, and encourage constructive and productive interactions among students</td>
<td>Is aware that structured interaction between students can support learning. Structures for interaction are taught in single lessons or sequence of lessons to support student learning.</td>
<td>Utilizes a variety of structures for interaction during learning activities that ensure a focus on and completion of learning tasks.</td>
<td>Integrates a variety of structures for interaction that engage students constructively and productively in learning.</td>
<td>Selects from a repertoire of structures for interaction to ensure accelerated learning for the full range of students.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

- Some students use available resources in learning environments during instruction.
- Students use resources provided in learning environments and interact with each other to understand and complete learning tasks in single lessons or sequence of lessons.
- Students use a variety of resources in learning environments and interact in ways that deepen their understanding of the content and develop constructive social and academic interactions.
- Students routinely use a range of resources in learning environments that relate to and enhance instruction and reflect their diversity. Students share in monitoring and assessment of interactions to improve effectiveness and develop a positive culture for learning.
- Students participate in monitoring and changing the design of learning environments and structures for interactions.
Standard 2 CSTP: Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishing and maintaining learning environments that are physically, intellectually, and emotionally safe</td>
<td>Adheres to policies and laws regarding safety that are required by the site, district, and state.</td>
<td>Recognizes and addresses safety issues regarding materials, student interactions, and the organization of the learning environments.</td>
<td>Anticipates and reduces risks to physical, intellectual, and emotional safety using multiple strategies that include examining biases in the learning environment and curriculum.</td>
<td>Integrates support for students to take risks and offer respectful opinions about divergent viewpoints.</td>
<td>Shares responsibility with the students for the establishment and maintenance of a safe physical, intellectual, and emotional environment focused on high quality and rigorous learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td>Students are aware of required safety procedures and the school and classroom rational for maintaining safety.</td>
<td>Students follow teacher guidance regarding potential safety issues for self or others.</td>
<td>Students take risks, offer opinions, and share alternative perspectives.</td>
<td>Students develop and practice resiliency skills and strategies to strive for academic achievement, and establish intellectual and emotional safety in the classroom.</td>
<td>Students demonstrate resiliency in perseverance for academic achievement. Students share responsibility for intellectual and emotional safety for themselves and others in the classroom.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard 2 CSTP: Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creating a rigorous learning environment with high expectations and appropriate support for all students</td>
<td>Focuses the rigor of the learning environment on accuracy of answers and completion of learning tasks. Is aware of the importance of maintaining high expectations for students.</td>
<td>Focuses on the development of a rigorous learning environment that includes accuracy, understanding, and the importance of meeting targeted learning goals. Works to maintain high expectations for students while becoming aware of achievement patterns for individuals and groups of students.</td>
<td>Develops a rigorous learning environment that includes accuracy, analysis, problem solving, and appropriate levels of challenge. Holds high expectations for students. Has an understanding of achievement patterns, and uses scaffolds to address achievement gaps.</td>
<td>Integrates rigor throughout the learning environment that values accuracy, analysis, and critical reading, writing and thinking. Integrates strategic scaffolds and technologies throughout instruction that support the full range of learners in meeting high expectations for achievement.</td>
<td>Facilitates a rigorous learning environment in which students take leadership in learning. Fosters extended studies, research, analysis and purposeful use of learning. Supports students to utilize an extensive repertoire of differentiated strategies to meet high expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td>Some students ask for teacher support to understand or complete learning tasks. Some individuals and groups of students work with the teacher to support accuracy and comprehension in their learning.</td>
<td>Students engage in a variety of differentiated supports and challenges in ways that promote their accuracy, analysis, and problem solving in learning.</td>
<td>Students actively use supports and challenges to complete critical reading, writing, higher order thinking, and problem solving across subject matter.</td>
<td>Students take responsibility to fully utilize teacher and peer support, to achieve consistently high levels of factual and analytical learning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Standard 2 CSTP: Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment?  
1) List evidence in the first column  
2) Assess level of practice  
3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evidence:</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2.5 Developing, communicating, and maintaining high standards for individual and group behavior | Establishes expectations, rules, and consequences for individual and group behavior.  
Refers to standards for behavior and applies consequences as needed. | Develops expectations with some student involvement.  
Communicates, models and explains expectations for individual and group behavior.  
Reviews standards for behavior with students in single lessons or sequence of lessons in anticipation of need for reinforcement. | Uses multiple strategies including culturally responsive instruction to develop and maintain high standards for individual and group behavior.  
Utilizes routine references to standards for behavior prior and during individual and group work. | Integrates equitable expectations, positive supports, and consequences for individual and group behavior within and across learning activities.  
Guides and supports students to self-assess, monitor, and set goals for individual and group behavior and participation. | Facilitates a positive environment using systems that ensure students take an active role in monitoring and maintaining high standards for individual and group behaviors. |
| Students are aware of classroom rules and consequences. | Students know expectations for behavior and consequences and respond to guidance in following them. | Students follow behavior expectations, accept consequences and increase positive behaviors. | Students respond to individual and group behaviors and encourage and support each other to make improvements. | Students demonstrate positive behavior, consistent participation and are valued for their unique identities. |
Standard 2 CSTP: Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning

Evidence of Practice: Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Establishes procedures, routines or norms for single lessons to support student learning. Responds to disruptive behavior.</td>
<td>Develops routines, procedures, and norms in single lessons or sequence of lessons with some student involvement. Seeks to promote positive behaviors and responds to disruptive behavior.</td>
<td>Maintains regular use of routines and procedures that are culturally responsive and engage students in the development and monitoring of norms. Provides positive behavior support. Responds appropriately to behaviors in ways that lessen disruptions to the learning climate.</td>
<td>Engages students in monitoring and reflecting on routines, procedures, and norms in ways that are culturally responsive. Maintains a quality learning climate that builds on student strengths. Promotes positive behaviors and consistently prevents or refocuses behaviors disruptive to the learning climate.</td>
<td>Facilitates student participating in developing, monitoring, and adjusting routines and procedures focuses on maximizing learning. Classroom climate integrates school standards and culturally relevant norms. Promotes positive behaviors and establishes preventions and a positive classroom climate that eliminate most disruptive behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td>Students are aware of procedures, routines, and classroom norms. Students receive correction for behavior that interferes with learning, and positive reinforcement in following routines, procedures, and norms.</td>
<td>Students participate in routines, procedures, and norms and receive reinforcement for positive behaviors. Students receive timely and effective feedback and consequences for behaviors that interfere with learning.</td>
<td>Students are involved in assessment and monitoring of routines, procedures, and norms in ways that improve the learning climate.</td>
<td>Students share responsibility with teacher for managing and maintaining a positive classroom climate that promotes learning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard 2 CSTP: Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning

*Evidence of Practice:* Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.7 Using instructional time to optimize learning</td>
<td>Paces instruction based on curriculum guidelines. Develops awareness of how transitions and classroom management impact pacing and lessons. Some students complete learning activities in time allotted.</td>
<td>Paces instruction with some consideration of lesson type, adjustments for sufficient student work time and transitions to optimize learning. Students complete learning activities and, as needed, may receive some adjustments of time allotted for tasks or expectations for completion.</td>
<td>Paces instruction with students to provide adequate time for instruction, checking for understanding, completion of learning activities and closure. Students participate in and complete a variety of learning activities in the time allotted with options for extension and review.</td>
<td>Paces instruction to include ongoing assessment of student learning. Supports students in the monitoring of instructional time. Students use their instructional time to engage in and complete learning activities and are prepared for the next sequence of instruction.</td>
<td>Paces, adjusts, and fluidly facilitates instruction and daily activities. Students monitor their own time, are engaged in accomplishing learning goals, and participate in reflection, self-assessment, and goal setting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Standard 3 CSTP: Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Has foundational knowledge of subject matter, related academic language, and academic content standards.</td>
<td>Examines concepts in subject matter and academic language to identify connections between academic content standards and instruction.</td>
<td>Understands and explains the relationship between essential subject matter concepts, academic language, and academic content standards.</td>
<td>Uses broad knowledge of the relationships between subject matter concepts, academic language, and academic content standards, and academic language, in ways that ensure clear connections and relevance to students.</td>
<td>Uses extensive knowledge of subject matter concepts, current issues, academic language, and research to make relevant connections to standards during instruction and extend student learning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See glossary for a more complete definition of academic language*
Standard 3 CSTP: Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students' performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Has basic knowledge of student stages of development while becoming aware of differences in students' understanding of subject matter.</td>
<td>Expands knowledge of student development and implements learning activities in single lessons or sequence of lessons that address students’ proficiencies and support understanding of subject matter including related academic language.</td>
<td>Uses knowledge of student development and proficiencies and meets students’ diverse learning needs. Ensures understanding of subject matter including related academic language.</td>
<td>Integrates knowledge of individual student development to inform instructional decisions to ensure student understanding of subject matter including related academic language.</td>
<td>Draws upon comprehensive knowledge of students to guide all students to develop proficiencies, understand subject matter including related academic language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teaches subject-specific vocabulary following curriculum guidelines.</td>
<td>Provides explicit teaching of essential content vocabulary and associated academic language in single lessons or sequence of lessons. Explains academic language, formats, and vocabulary to support student access to subject matter when confusions are identified.</td>
<td>Provides explicit teaching of essential vocabulary, idioms, key words with multiple meanings, and academic language in ways that engage students in accessing subject matter text or learning activities.</td>
<td>Provides explicit teaching of specific academic language, text structure, grammatical, and stylistic language features to ensure equitable access and subject matter understanding for the range of student language levels and abilities.</td>
<td>Engages students at all levels of vocabulary, academic language, and proficiency in self-directed goal setting, monitoring, and improvement. Guides all students in using analysis strategies that provides equitable access and deep understanding of subject matter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard 3 CSTP: Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning

*Evidence of Practice:* Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.3 Organizing curriculum to facilitate student understanding of the subject matter</td>
<td>Follows organization of curriculum as provided by site and district to support student understanding of subject matter.</td>
<td>Examines organization of curriculum and considers adjustments in single lessons or sequence of lessons to support understanding of subject matter.</td>
<td>Uses knowledge of curriculum and student readiness to organize and adjust the curriculum to ensure student understanding.</td>
<td>Integrates knowledge of curriculum and resources to organize and adjust instruction within and across subject matter to extend student understanding.</td>
<td>Draws upon extensive knowledge of curriculum and related resources to flexibly and effectively organize and adjust instruction. Ensures student comprehension and facilitates student articulation about what they do and don’t understand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Evidence:*
Standard 3 CSTP: Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students' performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.4 Utilizing instructional strategies that are appropriate to the subject matter</td>
<td>Uses instructional strategies that are provided in the curriculum.</td>
<td>Gathers and uses additional instructional strategies in single lessons or sequence of lessons to increase student understanding of academic language appropriate to subject matter.</td>
<td>Selects and adapts a variety of instructional strategies to ensure student understanding of academic language appropriate to subject matter and that address students' diverse learning needs.</td>
<td>Integrates instructional strategies appropriate to subject matter to meet students' diverse learning, to ensure student understanding of academic language, and guide students in understanding connections within and across subject matter.</td>
<td>Draws upon an extensive repertoire of instructional strategies to develop enthusiasm, meta-cognitive abilities, and support and challenge the full range of students towards a deep knowledge of subject matter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard 3 CSTP: Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Used available instructional materials, resources, and technologies for specific lessons to make subject matter accessible to students.</td>
<td>Explores additional instructional materials, resources, and technologies to make subject matter accessible to students.</td>
<td>Selects, adapts, and utilizes appropriate instructional materials, resources, and technologies for concept and skill development in subject matter. Resources reflect the diversity of the classroom and support differentiated learning of subject matter.</td>
<td>Integrates a wide range of adapted resources, technologies, and instructional materials to meet identified student needs and make subject matter accessible to students.</td>
<td>Engages students in identifying and adapting resources, technologies, and standards-aligned instructional materials to extend student understanding and critical thinking about subject matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Identifies technological resources needed.</td>
<td>Explores how to make technological resources available to all students.</td>
<td>Guides students to use available print, electronic, and online subject matter resources based on individual needs.</td>
<td>Assists students with equitable access to materials, resources, and technologies. Seeks outside resources and support.</td>
<td>Ensures that students are able to obtain equitable access to a wide range of technologies, through ongoing links to outside resources and support.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard 3 CSTP: Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning

Evidence of Practice: Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.6 Addressing the needs of English Learners and students with special needs* to provide equitable access to the content</td>
<td>Is aware of students’ primary language and English language proficiencies based on available assessment data. Provides adapted materials to help English Learners access content. Attempts to scaffold content using visuals, models, and graphic organizers.</td>
<td>Seeks additional information describing elements of culture and language proficiencies in listening, speaking, reading and writing. Uses multiple measures for assessing English learners’ performance to identify gaps in English language development.</td>
<td>Identifies English language proficiencies and English learner strengths in the study of language and content. Differentiates instruction using one or more components of English language development to support English learners. Creates and implements scaffolds to support standards-based instruction using literacy strategies, SDAIE, and content level English language development in order for students to improve language proficiencies and understand content.</td>
<td>Integrates knowledge of English language development and English learner’s strengths and assessed needs to differentiate English language and content instruction. Develops and adapts instruction to provide a wide range of scaffolded supports for language and content for the range of English learners. Engages English learners in assessment of their progress in English language development and in meeting content standards. Supports students to establish and monitor language and content goals. Is resourceful and flexible in the design, adjustment and elimination of scaffolds based on English learners’ proficiencies, knowledge and skills in content.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Please see the additional Standard elements that are of particular importance in the effective instruction of English Learners:
- Standard Element 1.2 Connecting learning to students’ prior knowledge, backgrounds, life experiences, and interests
- Standard Element 3.2 Applying knowledge of student development and proficiencies to ensure student understanding of subject matter
- Standard Element 6.4 Working with families to support student learning
### Standard 3 CSTP: Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students' performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Has an awareness of the full range of students identified with special needs students through data provided by the school.</td>
<td>Seeks additional information on the full range of students identified with special needs to address challenges or supports in single lessons or sequence of lessons.</td>
<td>Utilizes information on the full range of students identified with special needs to assess strengths and competencies to provide appropriate challenge and accommodations in instruction.</td>
<td>Integrates accommodations, adaptations, and extensions to instruction for the full range of students with special needs to ensure adequate support and challenge.</td>
<td>Guides and supports the full range of students with special needs to actively engage in the assessment, and monitor their own strengths, learning needs, and achievements in accessing content.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

- Has an awareness of the full range of students identified with special needs students through data provided by the school.
- Attends required meetings with resource personnel and families.
- Learns about referral processes for students with special needs.
- Seeks additional information on struggling learners and advanced learners to determine appropriateness for referral.
- Cooperates with resource personnel, para-educators, and families during meetings and activities in support of learning plans and goals.
- Refers students as needed in a timely and appropriate manner supported with documented data over time, including interventions tried previous to referral.

*The full range of students with special needs includes students with IEPs, 504 Plans and advanced learners.

Please see the additional Standard elements that are of particular importance in the effective instruction of students with special needs:

- Standard Element 2.6: Employing classroom routines, procedures, norms, and supports for positive behavior to ensure climate in which all students can learn.
- Standards 2 and 4 contain multiple references to differentiation, adaptations, and adjustments that are all critical supports for students with special needs.

---

**Continuum of Teaching Practice**

The Continental of Teaching Practice is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.
### Standard 4 CSTP: Planning Instruction and Designing Learning Experiences for all Students

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.1 Using knowledge of students' academic readiness, language proficiency, cultural background, and individual development to plan instruction.</td>
<td>Plans daily lessons using available curriculum and information from district and state required assessments. Is aware of the impact of bias on learning.</td>
<td>Plans single lessons or sequence of lessons using additional assessment information on student academic readiness, language, cultural background, and individual development. Becomes aware of potential areas of bias and seeks to learn about culturally responsive pedagogy.</td>
<td>Plans differentiated instruction based on knowledge of students' academic readiness, academic language, diverse cultural backgrounds, and individual cognitive, social, emotional, and physical development. Examines potential sources of bias and stereotyping when planning lessons. Uses culturally responsive pedagogy in planning.</td>
<td>Plans differentiated instruction which is based on broad knowledge of students while matching resources and specific strategies to students' diverse learning needs and cultural backgrounds. Planning addresses bias, stereotyping, and assumptions about cultures and members of cultures.</td>
<td>Plans differentiated instruction that provides systematic opportunities for supporting and extending student learning based on comprehensive information on students. Engages students in the analysis of bias, stereotyping, and assumptions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

---

The *Continuum of Teaching Practice* is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.
### Standard 4 CSTP: Planning Instruction and Designing Learning Experiences for all Students

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2 Establishing and articulating goals for student learning</td>
<td></td>
<td>Establishes learning goals for single lessons to students based on content standards and available curriculum guidelines.</td>
<td>Establishes and shares learning goals for skill development with students in single lessons and sequence of lessons based on standards and curriculum.</td>
<td>Establishes and articulates comprehensive short- and long-term learning goals for students. Plans for students to articulate and monitor learning goals.</td>
<td>Establishes and articulates learning goals that are communicated clearly, referred to frequently, and utilized by students to monitor and advance their learning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**
Standard 4 CSTP: Planning Instruction and Designing Learning Experiences for all Students

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing and sequencing long-term and short-term instructional plans to support student learning</td>
<td>Uses available curriculum guidelines for daily, short- and long-term plans.</td>
<td>Begins to plan curriculum units that include a series of connected lessons and are linked to long-term planning to support student learning.</td>
<td>Establishes short- and long-term curriculum plans for subject matter concepts and essential related academic language and formats that support student learning.</td>
<td>Refines sequence of long-term plans to reflect integration of curriculum guidelines, frameworks, and content standards with assessed instructional needs to ensure student learning.</td>
<td>Utilizes extensive knowledge of the curriculum, content standards, and assessed learning needs to design cohesive and comprehensive long- and short-term instructional plans that ensure high levels of learning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evidence:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Standard 4 CSTP: Planning Instruction and Designing Learning Experiences for all Students

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.4 Planning instruction that incorporates appropriate strategies to meet the learning needs of all students</td>
<td>Plans instruction that incorporates strategies suggested by curriculum guidelines. Is aware of student content, learning, and language needs through data provided by the site and district.</td>
<td>Selects strategies for single lessons or sequence of lessons that respond to students’ diverse learning needs. Seeks to learn about students’ diverse learning and language needs beyond basic data.</td>
<td>Incorporates instructional strategies into ongoing planning address culturally responsive pedagogy, and students’ diverse language, and learning needs. Considers strategies to provide support and challenge for students. Uses assessments of students’ learning and language needs to inform planning differentiated instruction.</td>
<td>Plans differentiated instruction using strategies to address learning styles and meet students’ assessed language and learning needs. Incorporates appropriate support and challenge for students. Integrates results from a broad range of assessments into planning to meet students’ diverse learning and language needs.</td>
<td>Plans instruction incorporating a repertoire of strategies to specifically meet students’ diverse language and learning needs and styles to advance learning for all. Facilitates opportunities for students to reflect on their learning and the impact of instructional strategies to meet their learning and language needs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Continuum of Teaching Practice* is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.
Standard 4 CSTP: Planning Instruction and Designing Learning Experiences for all Students

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.5 Adapting instructional plans and curricular materials to meet the assessed learning needs of all students.</td>
<td>Implements lessons and uses materials from curriculum provided.</td>
<td>Begins to adapt plans and materials in single lessons or sequence of lessons to address students’ learning needs.</td>
<td>Makes adjustments and adaptations to differentiate instructional plans. Uses culturally responsive pedagogy and additional materials to support students’ diverse learning needs.</td>
<td>Makes ongoing adjustments to instructional plans and uses a variety of materials as the instructional need arises to support student learning.</td>
<td>Anticipates and plans for a wide range of adaptations to lessons based on in depth analysis of individual student needs. Engages with students to identify types of adjustments in instruction that best meet their learning needs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard 5 CSTP: Assessing Students for Learning

Evidence of Practice: Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>Is aware of the purposes and characteristics of formative and summative assessments.</td>
<td>Explores the use of different types of pre-assessment, formative and summative assessments. Begins to identify specific characteristics of assessments that yield different types of information about student preparedness, progress, and proficiency.</td>
<td>Decides on the purpose for assessment and skills to be assessed to select appropriately matched pre-, formative, and summative assessments. Selects assessments based on a clear understanding of the purposes and characteristics of assessments to support student learning.</td>
<td>Develops and adapts the range of appropriate assessments to address questions about students’ learning needs and progress. Integrates a variety of characteristics into assessments to allow students with a range of learning needs to demonstrate what they know.</td>
<td>Demonstrates purposeful use of a wide range of assessments to support differentiated student learning needs and reflect progress. Draws flexibly from a repertoire of appropriate assessment options and characteristics to maximize student demonstration of knowledge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evidence:
## Standard 5 CSTP: Assessing Students for Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2 Collecting and analyzing assessment data from a variety of sources to inform instruction</td>
<td>Uses data from required assessments to assess student learning.</td>
<td>Explores collecting additional data using supplemental assessments.</td>
<td>Collects a variety of formal and informal assessment data on student learning.</td>
<td>Designs and integrates an assessment plan that provides formal and informal assessment data on student learning.</td>
<td>Infuses assessments strategically and systematically throughout instruction to collect ongoing assessment data appropriate for the range of learning needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Uses results of ongoing data analysis to plan and differentiate instruction for maximum academic success.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Element</td>
<td>Emerging</td>
<td>Exploring</td>
<td>Applying</td>
<td>Integrating</td>
<td>Innovating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>Reviews and monitors available assessment data as required by site and district processes.</td>
<td>Reviews and monitors additional assessment data individually and with colleagues and identifies learning needs of individual students.</td>
<td>Reviews and monitors a variety of data on student learning individually and with colleagues to identify trends and patterns among groups of students.</td>
<td>Reviews and monitors a broad range of data individually and with colleagues to analyze student thinking and identify underlying causes for trends.</td>
<td>Facilitates collaborative work and fosters colleagues ability to identify and address underlying causes for achievement patterns and trends.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date
### Standard 5 CSTP: Assessing Students for Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>Uses data from assessments provided by site and district to set learning goals for the class. Plans instruction using available curriculum guidelines.</td>
<td>Uses data from available assessments to establish content based learning goals for class and individual students in single lessons or sequence of lessons. Plans adjustments in instruction to address learning needs of individual students.</td>
<td>Uses a variety of assessment data to set student learning goals for content and academic language. Plans differentiated lessons and modifications to instruction to meet students’ diverse learning needs.</td>
<td>Integrates a broad range of data to set learning goals for content and academic language across content standards. Plans differentiated instruction targeted to meet individual and group learning needs. Modifies lessons during instruction based on informal assessments.</td>
<td>Reflects on data continuously to make ongoing refinements to learning goals for content and academic language for the full range of students. Uses data systematically to refine planning, differentiate instruction, and make ongoing adjustments to match the evolving learning needs of individuals and groups.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

The Continuum of Teaching Practice is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.
## Standard 5 CSTP: Assessing Students for Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5.5</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involving all students in self-assessment, goal setting*, and monitoring progress</td>
<td>Informs students about lesson objectives, outcomes, and summative assessment results. Recognizes the need for individual learning goals.</td>
<td>Begins to encourage students to establish learning goals through single lessons or sequence of lessons that include goal setting exercises.</td>
<td>Models and scaffolds student self-assessment and goal setting processes for learning content and academic language development.</td>
<td>Implements structures for students to self-assess and set learning goals related to content, academic language and individual skills.</td>
<td>Provides systematic opportunities for student self-assessment, goal setting, and monitoring progress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td>Monitors progress using available tools for recording.</td>
<td>Provides students with opportunities in single lessons or sequence of lessons to monitor their own progress toward class or individual goals.</td>
<td>Guides students to monitor and reflect on progress on a regular basis.</td>
<td>Integrates student self-assessment, goal setting, and monitoring progress across the curriculum.</td>
<td>Develops students’ meta-cognitive skills for analyzing progress and refining goals towards high levels of academic achievement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Consider the inclusion of English Language Development or Academic English goals along with content goals.
Standard 5 CSTP: Assessing Students for Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Uses available technology to record assessments, determine proficiency levels, and make required communications about student learning.</td>
<td>Explores use of additional technologies to implement individual assessments, record results, and communicate with administration, colleagues, and families about student learning.</td>
<td>Uses technology to design and implement assessments, record and analyze results, and communicate about student learning with administration, colleagues, families, and students. Ensures that communications are received by those who lack access to technology.</td>
<td>Integrates a variety of technologies into the development, implementation, analysis of assessments, and communication of student learning to all audiences.</td>
<td>Uses a wide range of technologies to design, implement, and analyze assessments and provides for in depth and ongoing communication regarding student learning for all audiences.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

---

*The Continuum of Teaching Practice is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.*
Standard 5 CSTP: Assessing Students for Learning

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>Provides students with feedback through assessed work and required summative assessments.</td>
<td>Provides students with additional feedback based on formative assessments from single lessons or sequence of lessons. Seeks to provide feedback in ways that students understand.</td>
<td>Provides students with clear and timely information about strengths, needs, and strategies for improving academic achievement.</td>
<td>Integrates the ongoing sharing of clear and timely feedback to students from formal and informal assessments in ways that support increased learning.</td>
<td>Facilitates students’ leadership in seeking and using ongoing comprehensible feedback to accelerate their learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td>Notifies families of student proficiencies, challenges, and behavior issues through school mandated procedures.</td>
<td>Communicates with families about student progress, strengths, and needs at reporting periods. Contacts families as needs arise regarding struggling students or behavior issues.</td>
<td>Provides opportunities for comprehensible and timely two-way communications with families to share student assessments, progress, raise issues and/or concerns, and guide family support.</td>
<td>Communicates regularly with families to share a range of assessment information that is comprehensible and responsive to individual student and family needs.</td>
<td>Engages families in a variety of ongoing comprehensible communications about individual student progress and ways to provide and monitor support.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Continuum of Teaching Practice* is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.
Standard 6 CSTP: Developing as a Professional Educator

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.1 Reflecting on teaching practice in support of student learning</td>
<td>Is aware of the need to reflect on teaching practice to support student learning. Reflects individually or with colleagues on immediate student learning needs.</td>
<td>Begins to engage in reflection on teaching practice individually and with colleagues that is focused on methods to support the full range of learners.</td>
<td>Engages in reflection individually and with colleagues on the relationship between making adjustments in teaching practice and impact on the full range of learners.</td>
<td>Reflects individually and with colleagues on refinements in teaching practice and connections among the elements of the CSTP to positively impact the full range of learners.</td>
<td>Maintains ongoing reflective practice and action research in supporting student learning and raising the level of academic achievement. Engages in and fosters reflection among colleagues for school wide impact on student learning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

The Continuum of Teaching Practice is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.
Standard 6 CSTP: Developing as a Professional Educator

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students' performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2 Establishing professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development</td>
<td>Develops goals connected to the CSTP through required processes and local protocols.</td>
<td>Sets goals connected to the CSTP that take into account self-assessment of teaching practice.</td>
<td>Sets goals connected to the CSTP that are authentic, challenging, and based on self-assessment.</td>
<td>Sets and modifies authentic goals connected to the CSTP that are intellectually challenging and based on self-assessment and feedback from a variety of sources.</td>
<td>Sets and modifies a broad range of professional goals connected to the CSTP to improve instructional practice and impact student learning within and beyond the classroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attends required professional development.</td>
<td>Expands knowledge and skills individually and with colleagues through available professional development.</td>
<td>Aligns personal goals with school and district goals, and focuses on improving student learning.</td>
<td>Engages in and contributes to professional development targeted on student achievement. Pursues a variety of additional opportunities to learn professionally.</td>
<td>Engages in ongoing inquiry into teacher practice for professional development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selects and engages in professional development based on needs identified in professional goals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contributes to professional organizations, and development opportunities to extend own teaching practice.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**
## Standard 6 CSTP: Developing as a Professional Educator

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.3 Collaborating with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning</td>
<td>Attends staff, grade level, department, and other required meetings and collaborations. Identifies student and teacher resources at the school and district level.</td>
<td>Consults with colleagues to consider how best to support teacher and student learning. Begins to identify how to access student and teacher resources in the broader professional community.</td>
<td>Collaborates with colleagues to improve student learning and reflect on teaching practice at the classroom level. Interacts with members of the broader professional community to access resources that support teacher effectiveness and student learning.</td>
<td>Collaborates with colleagues to expand impact on teacher and student learning within grade or department and school and district levels. Engages with members of the broader professional community to access resources and a wide range of supports for teaching the full range of learners.</td>
<td>Facilitates collaboration with colleagues. Works to ensure the broadest positive impact possible on instructional practice and student achievement at school and district levels and for the profession. Initiates and develops professional learning opportunities with the broader professional community focused on student achievement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

---

The Continuum of Teaching Practice is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.
### Standard 6 CSTP: Developing as a Professional Educator

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.4 Working with families to support student learning</td>
<td>Is aware of the role of the family in student learning and the need for interactions with families.</td>
<td>Acknowledges the importance of the family’s role in student learning. Seeks information about cultural norms of families represented in the school. Welcomes family involvement at classroom/school events.</td>
<td>Supports families to contribute to the classroom and school. Adjusts communications to families based on awareness of cultural norms and wide range of experiences with schools.</td>
<td>Provides opportunities and support for families to actively participate in the classroom and school. Communicates to families in ways which show understanding of and respect for cultural norms.</td>
<td>Structures a wide range of opportunities for families to contribute to the classroom and school community. Supports a school/district environment in which families take leadership to improve student learning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard 6 CSTP: Developing as a Professional Educator

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.5 Engaging local communities in support of the instructional program</td>
<td>Develops awareness about local neighborhoods and communities surrounding the school.</td>
<td>Seeks available neighborhood and community resources. Includes references or connections to communities in single lessons or sequence of lessons.</td>
<td>Uses a variety of neighborhood and community resources to support the curriculum. Includes knowledge of communities when designing and implementing instruction.</td>
<td>Utilizes a broad range of neighborhood and community resources to support the instructional program, students, families. Draws from understanding of community to improve and enrich the instructional program.</td>
<td>Collaborates with community members to increase instructional and learning opportunities for students. Engages students in leadership and service in the community. Incorporates community members into the school learning community.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*The Continuum of Teaching Practice is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.*
## Standard 6 CSTP: Developing as a Professional Educator

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students' performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging</th>
<th>Exploring</th>
<th>Applying</th>
<th>Integrating</th>
<th>Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing professional responsibilities to maintain motivation and commitment to all students</td>
<td>Develops an understanding of professional responsibilities.</td>
<td>Maintains professional responsibilities in timely ways and seeks support as needed.</td>
<td>Anticipates professional responsibilities and manages time and effort required to meet expectations.</td>
<td>Integrates the full range of professional responsibilities into advanced planning and prepares for situations that may be challenging.</td>
<td>Models professionalism and supports colleagues in meeting and exceeding professional responsibilities effectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeks to meet required commitments to students.</td>
<td>Demonstrates commitment by exploring ways to address individual student needs.</td>
<td>Pursues ways to support students' diverse learning needs and maintains belief in students' capacity for achievement.</td>
<td>Maintains continual efforts to seek, develop, and refine new and creative methods to ensure individual student learning.</td>
<td>Supports colleagues to maintain the motivation, resiliency, and energy to ensure that all students achieve.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

---

*Continuum of Teaching Practice* is not designed for use as a stand-alone observation or evaluation instrument. Developed in collaboration with the CCTC, CDE and New Teacher Center. Revised June 2012.
Standard 6 CSTP: Developing as a Professional Educator

**Evidence of Practice:** Understanding that the levels become increasingly complex and sophisticated while integrating the skills of previous levels, what examples from your teaching practice and students’ performance inform your self-assessment? 1) List evidence in the first column 2) Assess level of practice 3) Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Emerging-Exploring-Applying</th>
<th>Integrating-Innovating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Follows all state education codes, legal requirements, district and site policies, contractual agreements, and ethical responsibilities.*</td>
<td>Maintains a high standard of personal integrity and commitment to student learning and the profession in all circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* As follows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Takes responsibility for student academic learning outcomes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Is aware of own personal values and biases and recognizes ways in which these values and biases affect the teaching and learning of students.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Adheres to legal and ethical obligations in teaching the full range of learners, including English learners and students with special needs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Reports suspected cases of child abuse, and/or neglect as outlined in the California Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maintains a non-hostile classroom environment and carries out laws and district guidelines for reporting cases of sexual harassment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Understands and implements school and district policies and state and federal law in responding to inappropriate or violent student behavior.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Complies with legal and professional obligations to protect the privacy, health, and safety of students, families, and other school professionals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Models appropriate behavior for students, colleagues, and the profession.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Acts in accordance with ethical considerations for students.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maintains professional conduct and integrity in the classroom and school community.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 1. Curriculum Alignment & Assessment: How your job as a teacher will positively reflect in student learning.
Select any two currently adopted state standards that you will specifically monitor and assess for student growth this year. Identify evidence that will show growth and mastery. *(It is understood that students coming to you may include ELD, Special Education and students at risk for a number of reasons, such as mobility, family crisis, attendance and other issues).*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Evidence of Achievement</th>
<th>Target Percentage</th>
<th>Actual Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example</td>
<td>Oral Assessment</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td><em>(Assess at the end of the school year)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Level Standard - 2nd Grade</td>
<td>Administrative Observation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RL 2.10: By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry, in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</td>
<td>Written Comprehension Exams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student Summary Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comprehension Assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 

2. 

3. Parent Communication
What methods do you plan to use to communicate student progress and behavior to parents? *(Include frequency, format and follow through.)*
Section 2: Professional Goal Selection: Which professional standards will enhance your teaching skills, better preparing you for student success?

Review the attached detailed description of the CSTP. For non-tenured teachers, select two goals from the six standards, making sure at least one goal stems from Standard Two. For tenured teachers, select two standards from any of the six standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>Standard #</th>
<th>Professional Goal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Employing classroom routines, procedures, norms, and supports for positive behavior to ensure a climate in which all student can learn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.  

2.  

Section 3: Professional Growth Plan: Courses, workshops and other training that will meet your needs listed in your standards goals.

List all actions, courses, conferences, workshops, books, etc., that you will utilize to help you achieve each of your goals listed in Section 2: Professional Goal Selection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>Growth Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example</td>
<td>Attend the “I Can Do It” classroom management workshop, meet with assigned Mentor Teacher and discuss various systems of routines, procedures and management styles, read Discipline With Dignity.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.  

2.  


Section 4: Goal Implementation: Based on acquired training and meeting student needs.
Explain the various strategies and activities you will use throughout the year to accomplish each goal and the evidence you will gather to establish your accomplishment of each goal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>Strategies and Activities To Accomplish Goal</th>
<th>Evidence of Accomplished Goal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example 2.6</td>
<td>Develop classroom management system where expectations and rules are clearly stated, type up class expectations/consequences and hand out for parent/student signature, create and organize parent communication log, develop classroom routines and procedures by meeting with veteran teachers to learn different routines, procedures and management strategies.</td>
<td>Posted rules/expectation in classroom Parent Communication Log Behavior Log Management Expectation Handout Student quiz on classroom expectations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 5: Reflection
At the close of the school year, write a paragraph reflecting on your Professional Goal Setting for the entire year:

- Consider the success you achieved with each of the professional goals you selected at the beginning of the year.
- Assess the various strategies you used throughout the year, the growth plan you followed to achieve success, and the evidence you gathered to reflect your accomplishment.
- Evaluate the success you achieved with your two curriculum standards you selected at the beginning of the year, your evidence of achievement, your target percentage and your actual percentage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Meeting</th>
<th>Spring Meeting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teacher’s Signature</td>
<td>Teacher’s Signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor’s Signature</td>
<td>Supervisor’s Signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Natomas Unified School District**  
**Lesson Plan Outline, Pre-Observation, and Reflection Form**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teacher Name:</th>
<th>Supervisor:</th>
<th>Grade:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School:</th>
<th>Subject Area:</th>
<th>Observation Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section 1: Lesson Plan Outline (to be completed before observation)**

*Attach a copy of your lesson plan that, at minimum, addresses the following related to the CSTP:*

- Identify the state standard(s) that will be addressed in this lesson.
- Identify the lesson’s objective(s).
- Identify the instructional strategies you chose to meet the learning needs of all students.
- Identify the assessment data you will use to establish the learning goal, the plan, and differentiated and modified instruction.

**Section 2. Pre-Observation**

1. How does the content of this lesson build on what students have already studied?
2. How does the content of this lesson relate to what the student will be learning in the future?

3. In all your planning for this lesson, how have you addressed the needs of particular groups of students?  
   (Responses might consider gender, culture, language proficiency, exceptionalities, economic status, skill level, or more individual concerns)

4. CSTP 1: How will you engage and support all students in meeting the learning outcomes?

5. CSTP 2: How have you created an effective environment for student learning? How are you maintaining that environment through this lesson?
6. **CSTP 3:** How have you organized subject matter for student learning?

7. **CSTP 4:** How have you planned instruction and designed this learning to ensure success for all students?

8. **CSTP 5:** How will you assess students for learning?
Section 3: Reflection (to be completed after observation and submitted to administrator at least 48 hours prior to the Post-Observation Conference)

CSTP 6.1: Using student progress toward meeting the Common Core Standard or Literacy Standard, reflect on the level of student learning and academic achievement in this lesson.
The formal observation and the judgments below are based upon a moment of time during the instructional year.

**Standard 1 – Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning**

1.1 Using knowledge of students to engage them in learning
1.2 Connecting learning to students’ prior knowledge, backgrounds, life experiences, and interests
1.3 Connecting subject matter to meaningful, real-life contexts
1.4 Using a variety of instructional strategies, resources, and technologies to meet students’ diverse learning needs
1.5 Promoting critical thinking through inquiry, problem solving, and reflection
1.6 Monitoring student learning and adjusting instruction while teaching

☐ Emerging  ☐ Exploring  ☐ Applying  ☐ Integrating  ☐ Innovating

**Evidence:**

**Recommendations:**

**Standard 2 - Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning**

2.1 Promoting social development and responsibility within a caring community where each student is treated fairly and respectfully
2.2 Creating physical or virtual learning environments that promote student learning, reflect diversity, and encouraging constructive and productive interactions among students
2.3 Establishing and maintaining learning environments that are physically, intellectually, and emotionally safe
2.4 Creating a rigorous learning environment with high expectations and appropriate support for all students
2.5 Developing, communicating, and maintaining high standards for individual and group behavior
2.6 Employing classroom routines, procedures, norms, and supports for positive behavior to ensure a climate in which all students can learn
2.7 Using instructional time to optimize learning

☐ Emerging  ☐ Exploring  ☐ Applying  ☐ Integrating  ☐ Innovating

**Evidence:**

**Recommendations:**
Standard 3 - Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning

3.1 Demonstrating knowledge of subject matter, academic content standards, and curriculum frameworks
3.2 Applying knowledge of student development and proficiencies to ensure student understanding of subject matter
3.3 Organizing curriculum to facilitate student understanding of the subject matter
3.4 Utilizing instructional strategies that are appropriate to the subject matter
3.5 Using and adapting resources, technologies, and standards-aligned instructional materials, including adopted materials, to make subject matter accessible to all students
3.6 Addressing the needs of English learners and students with special needs to provide equitable access to the content

☐ Emerging  ☐ Exploring  ☐ Applying  ☐ Integrating  ☐ Innovating

Evidence:

Recommendations:

Standard 4 - Planning Instruction and Designing Learning Experiences for All Students

4.1 Using knowledge of students’ academic readiness, language proficiency, cultural background, and individual development to plan instruction
4.2 Establishing and articulating goals for student learning
4.3 Developing and sequencing long-term and short-term instructional plans to support student learning
4.4 Planning instruction that incorporates appropriate strategies to meet the learning needs of all students
4.5 Adapting instructional plans and curricular materials to meet the assessed learning needs of all students

☐ Emerging  ☐ Exploring  ☐ Applying  ☐ Integrating  ☐ Innovating

Evidence:

Recommendations:
**Standard 5 – Assessing Students for Learning**

| 5.1 | Applying knowledge of the purposes, characteristics, and uses of different types of assessments |
| 5.2 | Collecting and analyzing assessment data from a variety of sources to inform instruction |
| 5.3 | Reviewing data, both individually and with colleagues, to monitor student learning |
| 5.4 | Using assessment data to establish learning goals and to plan, differentiate, and modify instruction |
| 5.5 | Involving all students in self-assessment, goal setting, and monitoring progress |
| 5.6 | Using available technologies to assist in assessment, analysis, and communication of student learning |
| 5.7 | Using assessment information to share timely and comprehensible feedback with students and their families |

- Emerging
- Exploring
- Applying
- Integrating
- Innovating

Evidence:

Recommendations:

**Standard 6 - Developing as a Professional Educator**

(Evidence of meeting this standard may or may not be directly observed through classroom observation.)

| 6.1 | Reflecting on teaching practice in support of student learning |
| 6.2 | Establishing professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development |
| 6.3 | Collaborating with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning |
| 6.4 | Working with families to support student learning |
| 6.5 | Engaging local communities in support of the instructional program |
| 6.6 | Managing professional responsibilities to maintain motivation and commitment to all students |
| 6.7 | Demonstrating professional responsibility, integrity, and ethical conduct |

- Emerging
- Exploring
- Applying
- Integrating
- Innovating

Evidence:

Recommendations:

Supervisor’s Signature          Date          Teacher’s Signature          Date

*The teacher’s signature shall not imply concurrence, only that he/she has had an opportunity to review and discuss the content.*
Natomas Unified School District
Certificated Employee Summative Evaluation

Name: | School: | School Year: |
---|---|---|
Position: | Grade Levels: | Subjects: |
Temporary: | Probationary 1: | Probationary 2: | Permanent: | Other: |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional Standards</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSTP 1: Engaging and supporting all students in learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTP 2: Creating and maintaining effective environments for student learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTP 3: Understanding and organizing subject matter for student learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTP 4: Planning instruction and designing learning experiences for all students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTP 5: Assessing students for learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTP 6: Developing as a professional educator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The completed Evaluator’s Formal Observation Forms, containing comments related to the six Standards must be attached to the Summative Evaluation page.

- Unsatisfactory
- Needs Improvement
- Satisfactory
- Distinguished

Distinguished = at least 3 Innovating and no marks less than Integrating
Needs Improvement = 2 marks in Columns A and/or B.
Unsatisfactory = 3 or more marks in Columns A and/or B.

Evidence/Concerns/Recommendations/Affirmations/Comments:
Date(s) of any Informal Observations: _________________________

Date of Professional Goal Setting: ____________________________ Date of Reflection Conference: ____________________________

*The Evaluatee’s signature on this form does not mean agreement with the evaluation, but that the content was shared and discussed. If there is disagreement, the Evaluatee may submit a response, which will be attached to the evaluation.*

Evaluator’s Signature: __________________________________ Date: ______________________________

Evaluatee’s Signature: _________________________________ Date: ______________________________

cc: Personnel File
Morning/Afternoon Kindergarten Minutes

368  Workday (Time at work)
-15  Before session
353
-204 Length of student day (as defined in Article 5, Section D1)
149
-15  Morning break
134
-35  Lunch
99
-10  Supervision (as defined in Article 5, Section B7)
89
-15  Afternoon break
74  Minutes of instruction elsewhere (as defined in Article 5, Section B6)
### APPENDIX E

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1-3 years: $4,400 4+ years: $4,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1-3 years: $3,850 4+ years: $4,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1-3 years: $3,300 4+ years: $3,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1-3 years: $2,750 4+ years: $2,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1-3 years: $1,650 4+ years: $1,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1-3 years: $1,100 4+ years: $1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the event of an ongoing increase to the Certificated Salary Schedule(s), Columns A-F of Appendix E shall be revised to reflect the same percentage increase.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Responsibilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS Athletic Director (at least 2 release periods)</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Activities Director (at least 2 release periods)</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Senior Project Coordinator</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Varsity Head</td>
<td>Cross Country, Golf, Soccer, Swimming, Tennis, Waterpolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS JV Head</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Varsity Assistant</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Cheer Advisor</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Varsity Head</td>
<td>Baseball, Cross Country, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS JV Head</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Varsity Assistant</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Cheer Advisor</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Lead</td>
<td>Drama, Yearbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Lead</td>
<td>Drama, Student Council, Yearbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Music/Band Director</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Class Advisor</td>
<td>Drama, Yearbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS AP Coordinator</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS AP Student Support Coordinator</td>
<td>Baseball, Basketball, Football, Softball, Track &amp; Field, Volleyball, Wrestling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Grade Coach</td>
<td>Basketball, Football, Soccer, Volleyball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-8/MS Assistant Athletic Director</td>
<td>Cross Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Lead</td>
<td>Conflict Manager, SST Coordinator, Student Council, Yearbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary (4th/5th) Coach</td>
<td>Cross Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary (4th/5th) Coach</td>
<td>Cross Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary (6th Grade Coach)</td>
<td>Basketball, Football, Soccer, Volleyball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle School (7th/8th) Coach</td>
<td>Cross Country</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If more than 45 players are participating at the end of the first 2 weeks of practice, a position will be added.*
The mentor pay will be flexible between $600-$1,800 dependent on state funding.

Any additional stipends paid by source other than general fund (ie. booster clubs, parent clubs, PTA) must first be authorized by the District.

Any additional positions must be approved by the District.

All current assignments shall be for one year only and renewal at the discretion of the site principal and/or the District on an annual basis. Beginning in the 2023-2024 school year, all on-going pay increases provided to all NTA members will be added to each Appendix E stipend as well. This shall apply to all stipends in the collective bargaining agreement, such as but not limited to department chairs in Salary Part D Special Assignments, with the exception of the term “stipend” used in Article X: Class Size.

In accordance with Title IX, if athletic teams are separated by gender on any given school site, each athletic team constitutes a coaching assignment. An equal stipend will be provided for each coaching assignment. (This line is not intended to reduce the stipend positions.)

What was formerly listed as "Tennis (B)" and "Tennis (G)" will now read "Tennis." (This line is not intended to reduce stipend positions.)
## Foundation:
**Beliefs and Philosophy, Mission, Standards, Developing as a Professional Educator**

1. Establishes professional goals and pursues opportunities to grow professionally
2. Works collaboratively with colleagues to improve professional practices and create systemic change to improve academic and career success for students
3. Reflects in counseling practice, and plans and participates in professional development
4. Works to develop and reach consensus on the counseling program’s purpose and goals, towards helping students develop competencies in academic achievement, career planning and personal/social development

### OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:
- Unsatisfactory
- Needs Improvement
- Satisfactory
- Distinguished

**Evidence:**

Commendations/Recommendations:

## Delivery System:
**Guidance Curriculum, Student Planning, Responsive Services, System Support**

1. Counsels students regarding post high school pursuits including college requirement, financial aid, and vocational career opportunities
2. Establishes a guidance program that is accessible to students
3. Responds in a timely manner to counseling referrals
4. Meets with students to design/review school four year plan
5. Consults with students, parents, and teachers on academic, college and career, and personal/social issues
6. Provides short-term individual and/or group counseling to support students in their academic achievement
7. Participates in crisis response
8. Implements an effective referral process
9. Makes appropriate referrals for students and/or their parents to community resources to support student achievement and success
| 10. Interprets academic/career assessments |
| 11. Advocates for student needs |

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:**
- [ ] Unsatisfactory
- [ ] Needs Improvement
- [ ] Satisfactory
- [ ] Distinguished

Evidence:
Commendations/Recommendations:

| Management: Agreements, Use of Data, Action Plans, Use of Time, Use of Calendars |
| 1. Establishes professional relationships with students, parents and staff |
| 2. Provides knowledge and support of programs for student services |
| 3. Promotes team approach to problem solving |
| 4. Provides knowledge of academic and support resources in the community |
| 5. Resource to administrators in constructing the master schedule of courses and classes |
| 6. Provides/assists in guidance related topics for staff through in services |
| 7. Promotes students as life-long learners to gain skills such as problem-solving skills, organizational skills, social/interpersonal skills, career dispositions, and adaptability to change |
| 8. Establishes a calendar of guidance activities |
| 9. Promotes counseling and guidance program to students, parents and staff |
| 10. Promotes equity and access for students through counseling practices |
| 11. Collaborates with and supports staff in coordination and implementation of the academic program |
| 12. Uses data to develop comprehensive programs that meet student needs |
| 13. Develops and discusses the school counseling program with the school administrator(s) |

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:**
- [ ] Unsatisfactory
- [ ] Needs Improvement
- [ ] Satisfactory
- [ ] Distinguished

Evidence:
Commendations/Recommendations:

| Accountability: Results Reports, School Counselor Performance Standards, Program Audit |
| 1. Assists in planning, evaluating, and revising school site counseling and guidance program based on the National Counseling Standards |
2. Identifies and analyzes school data to inform the school counseling program, assess student achievement, and alignment/progress towards school goals

3. Analyzes data on how time is used and adjusts program delivery to meet student needs as demonstrated in school data

4. Collects and analyzes results data of school counseling program activities to guide program evaluation and improvement

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:**
- Unsatisfactory
- Needs Improvement
- Satisfactory
- Distinguished

Evidence:

Commendations/Recommendations:

Summary Evaluation:
(Evidence/observation from all four domains may be included in the summary evaluation rating)

- Unsatisfactory
- Needs Improvement
- Satisfactory
- Distinguished

Evaluation Statement:

Employee Statement:

---

Employee Signature    Date    Evaluator Signature    Date
### NATOMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
### SCHOOL COUNSELOR OBSERVATION FORM

- **□** Temporary  
- **□** Probationary 1  
- **□** Probationary 2  
- **□** Permanent

**Employee Name _______________________________ School _______________________
Evaluator_____________________________________ Observation Date_______________

**Principal or designee picks 2 of the domains listed below for formal observation:**
- **□** Foundation  
- **□** Delivery  
- **□** Management  
- **□** Accountability

#### Foundation:
Beliefs and Philosophy, Mission, Standards, Developing as a Professional Educator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Does Not Meet Standards</th>
<th>Needs Improvement</th>
<th>Meets Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Establishes professional goals and pursues opportunities to grow professionally</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Works collaboratively with colleagues to improve professional practices and create systemic change to improve academic and career success for students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Reflects in counseling practice, and plans and participates in professional development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Works to develop and reach consensus on the counseling program’s purpose and goals, towards helping students develop competencies in academic achievement, career planning and personal/social development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

**Commendations/Recommendations:**

#### Delivery System:
Guidance Curriculum, Student Planning, Responsive Services, System Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Does Not Meet Standards</th>
<th>Needs Improvement</th>
<th>Meets Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Counsels students regarding post high school pursuits including college requirement, financial aid, and vocational career opportunities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Establishes a guidance program that is accessible to students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Responds in a timely manner to counseling referrals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Meets with students to design/review school four year plan

5. Consults with students, parents, and teachers on academic, college and career, and personal/social issues

6. Provides short-term individual and/or group counseling to support students in their academic achievement

7. Participates in crisis response

8. Implements an effective referral process

9. Makes appropriate referrals for students and/or their parents to community resources to support student achievement and success

10. Interprets academic/career assessments

11. Advocates for student needs

Evidence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management: Agreements, Use of Data, Action Plans, Use of Time, Use of Calendars</th>
<th>Does Not Meet Standards</th>
<th>Needs Improvement</th>
<th>Meets Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Establishes professional relationships with students, parents and staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Provides knowledge and support of programs for student services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Promotes team approach to problem solving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Provides knowledge of academic and support resources in the community</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Resource to administrators in constructing the master schedule of courses and classes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Provides/assists in guidance related topics for staff through in services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Promotes students as life-long learners to gain skills such as problem-solving skills, organizational skills, social/interpersonal skills, career dispositions, and adaptability to change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Establishes a calendar of guidance activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Evidence:</td>
<td>Commendations/Recommendations:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Promotes counseling and guidance program to students, parents and staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Promotes equity and access for students through counseling practices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Collaborates with and supports staff in coordination and implementation of the academic program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Uses data to develop comprehensive programs that meet student needs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Develops and discusses the school counseling program with the school administrator(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accountability:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Does Not Meet Standards</th>
<th>Needs Improvement</th>
<th>Meets Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Assists in planning, evaluating, and revising school site counseling and guidance program based on the National Counseling Standards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Identifies and analyzes school data to inform the school counseling program, assess student achievement, and alignment/progress towards school goals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Analyzes data on how time is used and adjusts program delivery to meet student needs as demonstrated in school data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Collects and analyzes results data of school counseling program activities to guide program evaluation and improvement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evidence:**

Commendations/Recommendations:

Employee Signature          Date          Evaluator Signature   Date
Section 1: Plan Outline (to be completed before observation)

Attach a copy of your plan that, at minimum, addresses the following related to the Counseling Standards:

Identify the standard(s) that will be addressed in this observation.

Identify the objective(s).

Identify the strategies you chose to meet the learning needs of your target audience.

Identify the data you will use to establish the intended outcome and success indicators that helped shape the plan.

Section 2. Pre-Observation

1. How does the content of this observation connect to the goals you have established for the school year and build on the work you are already engaged in?
2. How does the content of this observation connect to the work you will have planned in the future?

3. In all your planning for the content of this observation, how have you addressed the needs of particular groups in your target audience? (Responses might consider gender, culture, language proficiency, exceptionalities, economic status, skill level, or more individual concerns)

4. **Standard 1 – Foundation:** How will you model? your school’s beliefs, philosophy, mission, standards, and your intent to develop as a professional educator?

5. **Standard 2 – Delivery System:** What evidence will you provide that demonstrates your work around providing guidance to students, helping students create 4-year plans, the manner in which you make yourself accessible to students and families, and how you provide support?
6. **Standard 3 – Management**: How have you organized your time, planning tools, calendar, data and supporting documents to make the content of this observation successful?

7. **Standard 4 – Accountability**: How will you use data and results from the content of this observation to improve your practice as a counselor and support the growth of the counseling program in your school?

**Section 3: Reflection (to be completed after observation and submitted to administrator at least 48 hours prior to the Post-Observation Conference)**

Using the standards, objectives and strategies identified as the focus of the content for this observation, reflect on the level of learning/development/planning that occurred in the observation.
Natomas Unified School District
Psychologist Evaluation

Name: 

School Sites: 

Evaluators: 

Pre-observation meeting / discuss goals and objectives for the year: __________________ (date)

Date and time for observation (total at least 30 minutes): ___________________________ (date)

What will observer see on that date?_____________________________________________

Observation of entire IEP where the psychologist is presenting a case: ________________ (date)

Observation of SST meeting where the psychologist is a member: ___________________ (date)

*If a “Needs Improvement” is marked, observed examples must be quoted.

STANDARD 1: ASSESSMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plans and Conducts Psycho-Educational Assessments.</th>
<th>Not consistent with Standard Expectations</th>
<th>Developing Practice</th>
<th>Applying Practice</th>
<th>Accomplish practice that exemplifies standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Planning and carrying out individual evaluations (initials, reviews, 3 year reevaluations etc)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Writing Evaluation reports describing the results of the assessment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Communicating evaluation findings to school personnel, parents and student (if appropriate).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Accurate and timely completion of written reports (60 days or less from the time the permission to assess is obtained unless circumstances beyond the control of the psychologist exists).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Serves as a professional member of site, district and/or SELPA meetings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unsatisfactory | Needs Improvement | Satisfactory

OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD 1

In reference to element(s), what evidence or practices can be noted? 

STANDARD 2: CONSULTATION OR COUNSELING SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Provides Consultation and or Counseling Services</th>
<th>Not consistent with Standard Expectations</th>
<th>Developing Practice</th>
<th>Applying Practice</th>
<th>Accomplish practice that exemplifies standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Consults with staff and parents and school personnel on student evaluation, placement and behavioral concerns.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Counsel and consult with students, teachers, and parents in regard to student problems which adversely affect their educational development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Review cases referred for Student Study Team interventions and providing recommendation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unsatisfactory | Needs Improvement | Satisfactory

OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD 2

In reference to element(s), what evidence or practices can be noted?
**STANDARD 3: PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Develops as a School Psychologist</th>
<th>Not consistent with Standard Expectations</th>
<th>Developing practice</th>
<th>Applying Practice</th>
<th>Accomplish practice that exemplifies standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Establishes goals, plans professional development, and pursues opportunities to grow professionally.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Demonstrates a regular and ongoing effort to remain current in knowledge regarding issues and practices related to psychological services and Special Education.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Works with colleagues to improve professional practice.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD 3**

Needs Improvement  Satisfactory  Commendable

In reference to element(s), what evidence or practices can be noted?  

**STANDARD 4: INTERVENTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Problem Resolution/Crises Interventions</th>
<th>Not consistent with Standard Expectations</th>
<th>Developing practice</th>
<th>Applying Practice</th>
<th>Accomplish practice that exemplifies standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Serves as a resource for staff and students on issues related to the provision of special education services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Works directly with students or families.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Can direct families to community resources such as counseling social skills training, behavior management and other interventions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Active member of school teams in emergency and crisis situations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD 4**

Needs Improvement  Satisfactory  Commendable

In reference to element(s), what evidence or practices can be noted?  

**STANDARD 5: STAFF SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional Participation and Staff Services</th>
<th>Not consistent with Standard Expectations</th>
<th>Developing practice</th>
<th>Applying Practice</th>
<th>Accomplish practice that exemplifies standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Serves as a professional member of IEP meetings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Participation in District psychologist meetings, Special Education meetings, staff development, and other related site meetings including SST as appropriate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD 5**

Needs Improvement  Satisfactory  Commendable

In reference to element(s), what evidence or practices can be noted?  

**Evaluation Statement:**

**Commendations/Recommendations:**

______________________________  __________________________
Psychologist’s Signature  Date

______________________________  __________________________
Evaluator’s Signature  Date
NATOMAS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Natomas Teachers Association

Grievance Form
Formal Level - Step 1 (Site Level)
(To be completed if not satisfied with Step 0 decision)

Today’s Date: ___________________________ Work Site: _____________________________

Employee Name: _____________________________

Date grievance occurred (or was discovered):

Date of Step 0 (Informal conference with the immediate administrator):

1. Concise statement of the grievance:
Describe the specific grounds of your grievance including names, dates, places, and other information necessary for a complete understanding of the grievance.

2. Specific section or sections of the agreement violated:
List the article(s) and section(s) of the agreement, which are alleged to have been violated or misapplied.

3. List the reason(s) why the immediate administrator’s proposed resolution to the problem is unacceptable:
4. List the specific action(s) you request of the public school employer to remedy your grievance.

____________________________________________________________________

____________________________________________________________________

____________________________________________________________________

5. The immediate administrator shall communicate a decision to the grievant in writing and attach it to this form within ten (10) days after receiving the formal grievance.

Grievant's Signature: _______________________________

Date of Submittal: _______________________________

Time of Submittal: _______________________________

Submitted:

☐ In person

☐ Via Email to hr@natomasunified.org

Signed as Received by the Administrator: _______________________________
Grievance Form

Formal Level - Step 2 (District Level)
(To be completed if not satisfied with Step 1 decision)

☐ Attach copy of Step 1 form & response/decisions rendered by immediate administrator

Today’s Date: __________________________ Work Site: _____________________________

Employee Name: _____________________________

Date grievance occurred (or was discovered): __________
Date of Step 0 (Informal conference with the immediate administrator): __________
Date of Step 1 (Submitted to immediate administrator): __________
Date of Step 1 meeting with immediate administrator: __________
Date Step 1 response/decision received from immediate administrator: __________
Date filed with District grievance officer (via NTA Grievance Chair): __________

1. Concise statement of the reasons for the appeal:
List the reason(s) why the immediate administrator’s proposed resolution to the problem is unacceptable.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

2. The Superintendent or designee shall render a written decision and attach it to this form within ten (10) days after receiving the appeal. Either the grievant or the Superintendent or designee may request a personal conference within the above time limits

Grievant’s Signature: _____________________________
Grievance Form
Formal Level - Step 3 (Mediation)
(To be completed if not satisfied with Step 2 decision)

☐ Per NTA Contract, approval required from NTA to proceed with Step 3/Mediation
☐ Attach copy of Step 1 form & response/decisions rendered by immediate administrator
☐ Attach copy of Step 2 form & response/decisions rendered by Superintendent or designee

Today's Date: __________________________ Work Site: _____________________________

Employee Name: _____________________________

Date grievance occurred (or was discovered): _____________________________

Date of Step 0 (Informal conference with the immediate administrator): _____________________________

Date of Step 1 (Submitted to immediate administrator): _____________________________

Date of Step 1 meeting with immediate administrator: _____________________________

Date Step 1 response/decision received from immediate administrator: _____________________________

Date filed with District grievance officer (via NTA Grievance Chair): _____________________________

Date of Step 2 (Written appeal to the Superintendent or designee): _____________________________

Date Step 2 response/decision received from Superintendent or designee: _____________________________

Date NTA approved proceeding to mediation: _____________________________

1. I am appealing the disposition of my grievance to the Natomas Teachers Association for mediation because the disposition by the Superintendent or designee is unacceptable to me for the following reason(s):

______________________________________________________________________________

______________________________________________________________________________

______________________________________________________________________________

______________________________________________________________________________

______________________________________________________________________________
NTA Contract Article III, Grievance Procedures P.1-5

If the grievant and/or the NTA are not satisfied with the decision, or if no decision has occurred pursuant to the provisions of Step 2, the grievance may be referred to a mediator from the State Mediation and Conciliation Service (SMCS).

If either the District or the NTA elects to go to mediation, the party so electing must notify the other party in writing within fifteen (15) days following the Step 2 decision. Both the NTA and the District agree to participate in the process in good faith in an attempt to reach an equitable resolution.

Either the District or the NTA may contact SMCS for the assignment of the mediator. A meeting will be scheduled as soon as calendars can be arranged.

If the NTA and the District mutually agree, they may use an alternative to the SMCS.

Other than the costs for a mediator, which are to be borne equally, each party shall pay its own costs.

Date SMCS contacted

Date of scheduled mediation

Grievant's Signature: ________________________________
To be completed if grievance not settled at Step 3

Attach copy of Step 1 form & response/decisions rendered by immediate administrator
Attach copy of Step 2 form & response/decisions rendered by Superintendent or designee
Attach copy of Step 3 form & response/decisions rendered by mediator

Today’s Date: __________________________  Work Site: ___________________________

Employee Name: ___________________________

___Approved for Arbitration  ___Not Approved for Arbitration

President, Natomas Teachers Association

Date grievance occurred (or was discovered):

Date of Step 0 (Informal conference with the immediate administrator):

Date of Step 1 (Submitted to immediate administrator):

Date of Step 1 meeting with immediate administrator:

Date Step 1 response/decision received from immediate administrator:

Date filed with District grievance officer (via NTA Grievance Chair):

Date of Step 2 (Written appeal to the Superintendent or designee):

Date Step 2 response/decision received from Superintendent or designee:

Date Step 3 (Written appeal for mediation):

Date Step 3 response/decision received from mediator:

1. I am appealing the disposition of my grievance to the Natomas Teachers Association for arbitration because the disposition by the mediator is unacceptable to me for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
For Step guidelines, please refer to:
NTA Contract Article III, Grievance Procedures Q.1-9

Date SMCS contacted

Date of scheduled arbitration

Grievant's Signature: ________________________________
# 2022-2023 Student Calendar

180 Instructional Days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>July</th>
<th>January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August</th>
<th>February</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>September</th>
<th>March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>October</th>
<th>April</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>November</th>
<th>May</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December</th>
<th>June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
<td>Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### First Day of Class: August 11, 2022

### Last Day of Class: May 26, 2023

#### No School Days:
- **July 4**: Independence Day
- **September 5**: Labor Day
- **October 10**: Non-Student Day
- **November 11**: Veteran’s Day
- **November 22**: Certificated Holiday
- **November 23**: Local Holiday
- **November 24**: Thanksgiving Day
- **November 25**: Local Holiday
- **December 23 - January 6**: Winter Recess
- **December 24**: Christmas Eve
- **December 25**: Christmas Day
- **January 1**: New Year’s Day
- **January 16**: Martin Luther King Day
- **February 13**: Presidents’ Day (Lincoln Day)
- **February 20**: Presidents’ Day (Washington Day)
- **April 10 - April 14**: Spring Recess
- **May 29**: Memorial Day

### District Wide Minimum Days:
- December 22, 2022 and May 26, 2023

### Elementary and K-8 School Minimum Days:
- District Minimum Days: 5 minimum days for Parent/Teacher Conferences.
- Check your school calendar for days

### Secondary (Middle and High) School Minimum Days:
- **December 20-21, 2022**
- **May 24-25, 2023**

### August 8-9 Professional Development Days
- **August 10.5 Teacher Work Day.**

### October 10 Professional Development Day

### District Wide Minimum Days:
- December 22, 2022 and May 26, 2023

### Elementary and K-8 School Minimum Days:
- 5 minimum days for Parent/Teacher Conferences.
- Check your school calendar for days

### Secondary (Middle and High) School Minimum Days:
- **December 20-21, 2022**
- **May 24-25, 2023**

### August 8-9 Professional Development Days
- **August 10.5 Teacher Work Day.**

### October 10 Professional Development Day

### First Quarter: 10-7-2022
- **1st Trimester: 11-4-2022**

### 2nd Quarter: 12-22-2022
- **2nd Trimester: 2-24-2023**

### 3rd Quarter: 3-10-2023
- **3rd Trimester: 5-26-2023**

### 4th Quarter: 5-26-2023
# 2023-2024 Workday Calendar

**183.5 Teacher Workdays**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>July</th>
<th>January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>September</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>October</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>November</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Day of Class</th>
<th>August 10, 2023</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Class</td>
<td>May 24, 2024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Day of Class</th>
<th>August 10, 2023</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Class</td>
<td>May 24, 2024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Natoma**
- Unified School District
- Connecting students to their future

- **District Wide Minimum Days:** December 21, 2023 and May 24, 2024
- **Elementary and K-8 School Minimum Days:** 5 minimum days for Parent/Teacher Conferences Check your school calendar for days
- **Secondary (Middle and High) School Minimum Days:** December 19-20, 2023 May 22-23, 2024

- **1st Quarter:** 10/06/2023
- **1st Trimester:** 11/3/2023
- **2nd Quarter:** 12/21/2023
- **2nd Trimester:** 2/23/2024
- **3rd Quarter:** 3/8/2024
- **3rd Trimester:** 5/24/2024

- **4th Quarter:** 5/24/2024

**Harvey 11/18/22**

**Darker 11/18/22**
# 2024-2025 Workday Calendar

## 183.5 Teacher Workdays

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>July</th>
<th>January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August</th>
<th>February</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>September</th>
<th>March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>October</th>
<th>April</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>November</th>
<th>May</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December</th>
<th>June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### First Day of Class and Last Day of Class
- **August 8**: First Day of Class
- **May 23**: Last Day of Class

### Holidays
- **July 4**: Independence Day
- **September 2**: Labor Day
- **November 11**: Veteran’s Day
- **November 25**: Certified Holiday
- **November 26**: Certified Holiday
- **November 27**: Local Holiday
- **November 28**: Thanksgiving Day
- **November 29**: Local Holiday
- **December 23-January 3**: Winter Recess
- **December 24**: Christmas Eve
- **December 25**: Christmas Day
- **January 1**: New Year’s Day
- **January 20**: Martin Luther King Day
- **February 10**: Presidents’ Day (Lincoln Day)
- **February 17**: Presidents’ Day (Washington Day)
- **March 31 - April 4**: Spring Recess
- **April 21**: Local Holiday
- **May 26**: Memorial Day
- **June 19**: Juneteenth
- **August 5**: District Staff Development
- **August 6**: District Staff Development
- **August 7**: Teacher Work Day (.5)
- **October 7, 2024**: District Staff Development

### District Wide Minimum Days
- **December 20, 2024 and May 23, 2025**

### Elementary and K-8 School Minimum Days
- 5 minimum days for Parent/Teacher Conferences
- Check your school calendar for days

### Secondary (Middle and High) School Minimum Days
- **December 18-19, 2024**
- **May 21-22, 2025**

### Quarter Breaks
- **1st Quarter**: 10/4/2024
- **2nd Quarter**: 12/20/2024
- **3rd Quarter**: 3/14/2025
- **4th Quarter**: 5/23/2025

**Note:** The calendar includes non-student days and certificated staff development days.
Natomas Unified School District
Professional Goal Setting for School Nurse and Speech and Language Pathologist Positions

Employee Name _________________________________  Job Title _________________________________

Employee Status: _______________________________  Date _________________________________

School Site(s): _____________________________________________________________________________

Supervisor: ________________________________________________________________________________

Section 1: Standard Alignment: How will your work as a School Nurse or Speech and Language Pathologist meet your professional standards for the current school year.
Select any two standards that align to your specific job that you will specifically monitor and assess this year. Identify the evidence used to show standard was met.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Evidence of Achievement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Parent Communication - What methods do you plan to use to communicate student progress and behavior to parents? (Include frequency, format and follow through)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 2: Professional Growth Plan: Courses, workshops and other trainings/professional meetings that will improve your practice.
List all actions, courses, conferences, workshops, books, etc. that you will utilize to help you achieve each of your goals listed in Section 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>Growth Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: Attend a conference</td>
<td>Attend a conference/meeting/training that is aligned with your area of expertise and enhances your work in that profession, i.e. CASP, countywide health meetings, ASCA conference, CASC meetings, ASHA conference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 3: Goal Implementation: Based on acquired training and meeting student needs

Explain the various strategies and activities you will use throughout the year to accomplish each goal and the evidence you will gather to establish your accomplishment of each goal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>Strategies and Activities To Accomplish Goal</th>
<th>Evidence of Accomplished Goal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Example    | Develop IEP management system where timelines and IEP dates are clearly stated, create and organize IEP service logs, develop classroom/pull-out speech and language schedules and management techniques. | Posted rules/expectations in speech sessions  
IEP Timeline Organization System  
IEP Service/Speech Service Logs  
MAAR Billing Schedule and Records  
Classroom/Pull-Out Speech Schedule  
Parent Communication Logs  
Assessment Tracking System (annuals/tri-annuals)  
Counseling logs or therapy logs  
Health logs |
| 1.         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                             |
| 2.         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                             |
Section 4: Reflection

- At the close of the school year, write a paragraph reflecting on your Professional Growth for the entire year.
- Consider the success you achieved with each of the professional goals you selected at the beginning of the year.
- Assess the various strategies you used throughout the year, the growth plan you followed to achieve success, and the evidence you gathered to reflect your accomplishment.
- Evaluate the success you achieved with your two job specific standards you selected at the beginning of the year, your evidence of achievement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Meeting</th>
<th>Spring Meeting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee’s Signature</td>
<td>Employee’s Signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor’s Signature</td>
<td>Supervisor’s Signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Natomas Unified School District
Pre-Observation and Reflection Form - Nurse

Nurse Name:  
Supervisor:  
Observation Date:  

School Site(s):  

Section 1: Nursing Care Outline (to be completed before observation)
Identify the nursing standard(s) that will be addressed in this session
Identify the objective(s)
Identify the strategies you chose to meet student needs
Identify the assessment data you will use to establish the goal

Section 2: Pre-Observation Meeting
1. Standard 1: How will you engage and support students?

2. Standard 2: How have you created an effective environment for student services? How are you maintaining that environment through this session?
3. Standard 3: How have you organized access to health information and health care for the school community?

4. Standard 4: How have you planned and provided for continuity of the coordinated school health services program?

5. Standard 5: How will you assess student health in this session?

6. Standard 6: How are you meeting your goals as a Health Professional?
Reflection

To be completed after observation and submitted to administrator at least 48 hours prior to the Post-Observation Conference

Using student progress toward their IEP/Counseling/Health goal(s), reflect on the level of student achievement and engagement in this session.
Natomas Unified School District  
School Nurse Formal Evaluation Form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temporary</th>
<th>Probationary 1</th>
<th>Probationary 2</th>
<th>Permanent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employee Name _________________________________  School Site(s) ______________________________

Evaluator ______________________________________  Date _____________________________________

### Standard 1: Engaging & Supporting All Students in Learning

1.1 - Develops, implements and evaluates health care plans are appropriate with short- and long-term goals to foster student learning.

1.2 - Provides for direct services to students, families and staff as appropriate in areas such as health counseling, medication administration, specialized healthcare procedures (SHCP), consultations/referrals and trainings for emergency care, specialized health procedures and bloodborne pathogen education.

1.3 - Acts as a health resource for staff, students and families regarding health education topics.

1.4 - Works effectively with school families to promote student attendance by identifying and addressing health concerns.

1.5 - Conducts health-related in-service programs for students, staff and agency representatives working in the school setting.

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:**

- □ Emerging
- □ Exploring
- □ Applying
- □ Integrating
- □ Innovating

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard 2: Creating &amp; Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1 - Effectively communicates with students, families and colleagues while recognizing diverse health beliefs and the need to maintain confidentiality and ethical standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 - Collaborates with students, family, school staff and other providers to provide appropriate interventions and continuity of care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3 - Demonstrates time management skills regarding mandated reports and meeting deadlines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4 - Assists school staff to ensure a safe, healthy environment that supports student learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 - Oversees and administers health-related services for students as required by law and as prescribed by the primary health care providers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:**

- [ ] Emerging  
- [ ] Exploring  
- [ ] Applying  
- [ ] Integrating  
- [ ] Innovating

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard 3: Understanding &amp; Organizing Access to Health Information &amp; Health Care for the School Community</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.1 - Demonstrates knowledge of existing health programs and assists with access to programs as needed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2 - Conducts mandated screenings at schools and makes referrals with follow-up as indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3 - Uses verbal and written communication skills to provide information on health topics to the students, families and staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4 - Assists student, family, school staff and community in identifying and securing pertinent and available services/resources to address health related needs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Standard 4: Planning & Providing for Continuity of Coordinated School Health Services Program

4.1 - Participates with state, county and community agency personnel in the planning, coordination and implementation of school-based/linked health programs.

4.2 - Collaborates with the student, family, school staff, community and other providers in the formulation of overall goals, timelines, the plan and care of decisions related to the care and delivery of services.

4.3 - Assists individual students in developing appropriate skills to provide self-care and advocate for themselves, based on age and developmental level.

4.4 - Orients, provides training, documents competency, supervises and participates in service delivery relative to the diverse health needs in the school setting.

4.5 - Assigns tasks based on the needs and condition of the student, the potential harm, stability of student’s condition, complexity of task and predictability of outcome.

### OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:

- [ ] Emerging  
- [ ] Exploring  
- [ ] Applying  
- [ ] Integrating  
- [ ] Innovating

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:
### Standard 5: Assessing Student Health

5.1 - Assesses health and developmental status of students and identifies the needs by reviewing health data collected in a systematic manner from the student, staff, family and health care providers.

5.2 - Formulates nursing diagnoses derived from the evaluation of assessment data and shares pertinent information as deemed necessary.

5.3 - Uses the results of the health assessment data and nursing diagnoses to recommend appropriate interventions and care plans for the short and long term.

5.4 - Communicates with students, families and appropriate staff about the implementation and effectiveness of student health plans for continuity of care.

### OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:

- [ ] Emerging  
- [ ] Exploring  
- [ ] Applying  
- [ ] Integrating  
- [ ] Innovating  

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

### Standard 6: Developing as a Health Professional

6.1 - Acquires and maintains current knowledge in school nursing practice.

6.2 - Establishes professional goals and pursues opportunities to grow professionally.
6.3 - Collaborates with the community and families to improve professional practice.

6.4 - Collaborates with colleagues to improve professional practice.

6.5 - Demonstrates professional responsibility, integrity, and ethical conduct.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ Emerging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Exploring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Applying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Integrating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ Innovating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

____________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________

Employee Signature          Date          Evaluator Signature          Date

The employee’s signature does not necessarily indicate agreement with the evaluation rating or its content, but indicates that he/she has received a copy of the evaluation. The employee shall have ten (10) working days from receipt to attach a written response to an evaluation before it is placed in the employee’s personnel file.
Natomas Unified School District  
School Nurse Summative Evaluation

Name:  
School Year:  

Assigned School Sites:  

Date of Summary Evaluation Conference  

Temporary: ☐ | Probationary 1: ☐ | Probationary 2: ☐ | Permanent: ☐ | Other: ☐

**Professional Standards**

Final evaluation is not limited to information gathered in formal observations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard 1:</td>
<td>Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard 2:</td>
<td>Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard 3:</td>
<td>Understanding and Organizing Access to Health Information and Health Care for the School Community</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard 4:</td>
<td>Planning and Providing for Continuity of Coordinated School Health Services Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard 5:</td>
<td>Assessing Student Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard 6:</td>
<td>Developing as Health Professional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The completed Evaluator’s Formal Observation Forms, containing comments related to the six Standards must be attached to the Summative Evaluation page.

- Unsatisfactory
- Needs Improvement
- Satisfactory
- Distinguished

Distinguished = at least 3 Innovating and no marks less than Integrating

Needs Improvement = 2 marks in Columns A and/or B

Unsatisfactory = 3 or more marks in Columns A and/or B

Evidence/Concerns/Recommendations/Affirmations/Comments:
Natomas Unified School District
Professional Goal Setting for School Nurse and Speech and Language Pathologist Positions

Employee Name ____________________________________  Job Title ________________________________

Employee Status: _______________________________  Date ______________________________________________________________________________

School Site(s): _____________________________________________________________________________

Supervisor: ________________________________________________________________________________

Section 1: Standard Alignment: How will your work as a School Nurse or Speech and Language Pathologist meet your professional standards for the current school year.
Select any two standards that align to your specific job that you will specifically monitor and assess this year. Identify the evidence used to show standard was met.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Evidence of Achievement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Parent Communication - What methods do you plan to use to communicate student progress and behavior to parents? (Include frequency, format and follow through)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 2: Professional Growth Plan: Courses, workshops and other trainings/professional meetings that will improve your practice.
List all actions, courses, conferences, workshops, books, etc. that you will utilize to help you achieve each of your goals listed in Section 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>Growth Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: Attend a conference</td>
<td>Attend a conference/meeting/training that is aligned with your area of expertise and enhances your work in that profession, i.e. CASP, countywide health meetings, ASCA conference, CASC meetings, ASHA conference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Section 3: Goal Implementation: Based on acquired training and meeting student needs**

Explain the various strategies and activities you will use throughout the year to accomplish each goal and the evidence you will gather to establish your accomplishment of each goal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>Strategies and Activities To Accomplish Goal</th>
<th>Evidence of Accomplished Goal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Example  | *Develop IEP management system where timelines and IEP dates are clearly stated, create and organize IEP service logs, develop classroom/pull-out speech and language schedules and management techniques.* | *Posted rules/expectations in speech sessions*  
*IEP Timeline Organization System*  
*IEP Service/Speech Service Logs*  
*MAAR Billing Schedule and Records*  
*Classroom/Pull-Out Speech Schedule*  
*Parent Communication Logs*  
*Assessment Tracking System (annuals/tri-annuals)*  
*Counseling logs or therapy logs*  
*Health logs* |

1. 

2. 
Section 4: Reflection

- At the close of the school year, write a paragraph reflecting on your Professional Growth for the entire year.
- Consider the success you achieved with each of the professional goals you selected at the beginning of the year.
- Assess the various strategies you used throughout the year, the growth plan you followed to achieve success, and the evidence you gathered to reflect your accomplishment.
- Evaluate the success you achieved with your two job specific standards you selected at the beginning of the year, your evidence of achievement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Meeting</th>
<th>Spring Meeting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee’s Signature</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor’s Signature</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Natomas Unified School District
Pre-Observation and Reflection Form - Speech and Language Pathologist

Speech Name: ____________________ Supervisor: ____________________ Observation Date: ____________________

School Site(s): ____________________

Section 1: Speech Outline (to be completed before observation)
Identify the Speech standard(s) that will be addressed in this session
Identify the objective(s)
Identify the strategies you chose to meet student needs
Identify the assessment data you will use to establish the goal

Section 2: Pre-Observation Meeting

1. How does the content of this session build on what students have already learned in speech sessions?

2. How does the content of this plan relate to what the students you will be serving?
3. In your planning, how have you addressed the needs of student services?
   (Responses might consider gender, culture, language proficiency, exceptionalities, economic status, skill level, or more individual concerns)

4. Standard 1: How will you identify and evaluate speech and language disorders?

5. Standard 2: How will you implement therapy?

6. Standard 3: How will you build professional relationships and strengthen personal attributes?
7. Standard 4: How will you comply with policies and procedures?

8. Standard 5: How are you meeting your goals as a speech and language pathologist (professional goals)?
Reflection

To be completed after observation and submitted to administrator at least 48 hours prior to the Post-Observation Conference

Using student progress toward their IEP/Counseling/Health goal(s), reflect on the level of student achievement and engagement in this session.
Natomas Unified School District
Speech and Language Pathologist Formal Evaluation Form

☐ Temporary  ☐ Probationary 1  ☐ Probationary 2  ☐ Permanent
Employee Name ___________________________________________ School Site(s) ______________________________
Evaluator ______________________________________ Date _____________________________________

Standard 1: Identification and Evaluation of Speech and Language Disorders

- Appropriately analyze and interpret test results to make appropriate recommendations
- Use appropriate formal and informal assessment tools
- Prepare adequately for meetings
- Explain IEP content clearly, using language that parents understand
- Development of initial and triennial assessment reports
- Prepare IEP documents prior to meetings

OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:
☐ Emerging  ☐ Exploring  ☐ Applying  ☐ Integrating  ☐ Innovating

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

Standard 2: Implementation of Therapy

- Record data on performance within session
- Implement activities that promote progress on the student’s specific IEP goals
- Provide appropriate and accurate feedback to students
- Change activities or direction of session when student is not able to demonstrate success
OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:

- Emerging
- Exploring
- Applying
- Integrating
- Innovating

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

Standard 3: Professional Relationships and Personal Attributes

- Demonstrate collaboration with families in IEP team meetings and other meetings
- Demonstrate collaboration within an IEP team and with other staff/meetings

OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:

- Emerging
- Exploring
- Applying
- Integrating
- Innovating

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

Standard 4: Compliance with Policies and Procedures
- Maintain confidentiality and adhere to the IDEA, etc. regulations related to documentation and compliance
- Be involved in IEP assessment planning
- Following school safety policies and trainings

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:**

- □ Emerging
- □ Exploring
- □ Applying
- □ Integrating
- □ Innovating

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

---

**Standard 5: Professional Growth**

- Participate in professional development
- Attend district provided training held during working hours
- Participate in state, school, local association meetings, conferences, and/or professional learning communities

**OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:**

- □ Emerging
- □ Exploring
- □ Applying
- □ Integrating
- □ Innovating

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:
The employee’s signature does not necessarily indicate agreement with the evaluation rating or its content, but indicates that he/she has received a copy of the evaluation. The employee shall have ten (10) working days from receipt to attach a written response to an evaluation before it is placed in the employee’s personnel file.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employee Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Evaluator Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Natomas Unified School District

Speech and Language Pathologist Summative Evaluation

Name:  
School Year:  
Assigned School Sites:  

Date of Summary Evaluation Conference

Temporary:  □  |  Probationary 1:  □  |  Probationary 2:  □  |  Permanent:  □  |  Other:  □

### Professional Standards

Final evaluation is not limited to information gathered in formal observations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1: Identification and Evaluation of Speech and Language Disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Emerging</td>
<td>Exploring</td>
<td>Applying</td>
<td>Integrating</td>
<td>Innovating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2: Implementation of Therapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3: Professional Relationships and Personal Attributes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4: Compliance with Policies and Procedures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5: Professional Growth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The completed Evaluator’s Formal Observation Forms, containing comments related to the six Standards must be attached to the Summative Evaluation page.

- □ Unsatisfactory  
- □ Needs Improvement  
- □ Satisfactory  
- □ Distinguished

Distinguished = at least 3 Innovating and no marks less than Integrating
Needs Improvement = 2 marks in Columns A and/or B
Unsatisfactory = 3 or more marks in Columns A and/or B

Evidence/Concerns/Recommendations/Affirmations/Comments:
Natomas Unified School District

Professional Goal Setting for Social Worker Position

Employee Name: ___________________________ Job Title: ___________________________

Employee Status: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________

School Site(s): ___________________________

Supervisor: ___________________________

Section 1: Standard Alignment: How will your work as a Social Worker meet your professional standards for the current school year.
Select any two standards that align to your specific job that you will specifically monitor and assess this year. Identify the evidence used to show that the standard was met.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Evidence of Achievement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Parent Communication: What methods do you plan to use to communicate student progress and behavior to parents? (Include frequency, format and follow through)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 2: Professional Growth Plan: Courses, workshops and other trainings/professional meetings that will improve your practice.
List all actions, courses, conferences, workshops, books, etc. that you will utilize to help you achieve each of your goals listed in Section 1.
### Section 3: Goal Implementation: Based on acquired training and meeting student needs.

Explain the various strategies and activities you will use throughout the year to accomplish each goal and the evidence you will gather to establish your accomplishment of each goal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>Strategies and Activities To Accomplish Goal</th>
<th>Evidence of Accomplished Goal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Example: | Develop IEP management system where timelines and IEP dates are clearly stated, create and organize IEP service logs, develop classroom/pull-out speech and language schedules and management techniques. | Posted rules/expectations in speech sessions  
IEP Timeline Organization System  
IEP Service/Speech Service Logs  
MAAR Billing Schedule and Records  
Classroom/Pull-Out Speech Schedule  
Parent Communication Logs  
Assessment Tracking System (annuals/tri-annuals)  
Counseling logs or therapy logs  
Health logs |
| 1. | | |
| 2. | | |
Section 4: Reflection

- At the close of the school year, write a paragraph reflecting on your Professional Growth for the entire year.
- Consider the success you achieved with each of the professional goals you selected at the beginning of the year.
- Assess the various strategies you used throughout the year, the growth plan you followed to achieve success, and the evidence you gathered to reflect your accomplishment.
- Evaluate the success you achieved with your two job specific standards you selected at the beginning of the year, your evidence of achievement.

---

**Fall Meeting**

Employee’s Signature  Date

Supervisor’s Signature  Date

**Spring Meeting**

Employee’s Signature  Date

Supervisor’s Signature  Date
Natomas Unified School District

Pre-Observation and Reflection Form - Social Worker

Social Worker Name:  
Supervisor:  
Observation Date:  
School Site(s):  

Section 1: Social Worker Outline (to be completed before observation)
Identify the social worker standard(s) that will be addressed in this session
Identify the objective(s)
Identify the strategies you chose to meet student needs
Identify the assessment data you will use to establish the goal

Section 2: Pre-Observation Meeting
1. How will you engage and support students?
2. How have you created an effective environment for student services? How are you maintaining that environment through this session?
3. How have you planned and provided for continuity of the coordinated social worker services program?
4. How are you meeting your goals as a Social Worker?
Reflection

To be completed after observation and submitted to administrator at least 48 hours prior to the Post-Observation Conference.
Using student progress toward their Social Work goal(s), reflect on the level of student achievement and engagement in this session.
Form C

Employee Name _________________________________ School Site(s) ______________________________

Evaluator ______________________________________ Date _____________________________________

Attendance, Dependability, Initiative, and Time Management:
- Reports for work on time and has good attendance.
- Completes appropriate amount of tasks relative to timelines and the requirements of the position.
- Is self-reliant in completing assignments.
- Offers suggestions and solutions for work improvements and problems.
- Embodies professionalism as social workers utilizing the standards outlined in the NASW Code of Ethics.

OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:
- Meets District Standards
- Approaching District Standards
- Below District Standards

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

Professional Development:
- Participates in professional development.
- Attends district provided training held during working hours.
- Participate in state, school, local association meetings, conferences, and/or professional learning communities.
- Provide relevant training to sites that will meet the needs of the current student body. Including educating staff on the impacts of trauma on academic and behavioral performance.

OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:
- Meets District Standards
- Approaching District Standards
- Below District Standards

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:
Monitoring and Data Management:

- Collaborate and participate in site level Mental Health team (In collaboration with site admin and school psychologist).
- Assist with maintaining data on sites “At-Risk Student’s List”.
- Monitor progress and outcomes of students on caseload/social work data sheet and at-risk list.
- Assist with managing and triaging mental health referrals.
- Meet with students on caseload regularly and document sessions.

OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meets District Standards</th>
<th>Approaching District Standards</th>
<th>Below District Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

Adaptability, Judgment, Decision Making, and Service Delivery:

- Uses good assessment and decision-making skills in performing work assignments and duties.
- Identify and address the social emotional learning needs of members within the school community.
- Provides direct therapeutic intervention to students and families (individual and group counseling).
- Provides psychosocial assessment and diagnosis of behavioral disabilities with recommendation and/or environmental manipulation at the school, home and/or community level with periodic reevaluation.
- Attend multidisciplinary team meetings (504s, SSTs, IEPs).
- Attend monthly social worker meetings.
- Collaborate with school psychologists and/or counselors across all tier interventions.
- Conduct suicidal risk assessments, Threat Assessments, and respond to Go Guardian alerts.
- Report suspected child abuse to Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS).
- Educate staff on impacts of trauma on academic and behavioral performance.
- Support school sites in various initiatives, e.g., parenting classes and attendance interventions.

OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meets District Standards</th>
<th>Approaching District Standards</th>
<th>Below District Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:
Consultation, Linkage and Referral

- Provides consultation services to school personnel related to school connectedness, behavior, attendance, community outreach.
- Serves as liaison person between school, family, and community resources.
- Identifies and is knowledgeable of school and community resources to meet school and family needs.
- Establishes working relationships with community service agencies and providers.
- Makes appropriate referrals of families to public or private community resources.

OVERALL RATING FOR STANDARD:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meets District Standards</th>
<th>Approaching District Standards</th>
<th>Below District Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Evidence/Commendations/Recommendations:

Employee Signature  Date  Evaluator Signature  Date

The employee’s signature does not necessarily indicate agreement with the evaluation rating or its content, but indicates that he/she has received a copy of the evaluation. The employee shall have ten (10) working days from receipt to attach a written response to an evaluation before it is placed in the employee’s personnel file.
Natomas Unified School District
Social Worker Summative Evaluation

Name:  
School Year:  

Assigned School Sites:  

Date of Summary Evaluation Conference:  

Temporary:  |  Probationary 1:  |  Probationary 2:  |  Permanent:  |  Other:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional Standards</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final evaluation is not limited to information gathered in formal observations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance, Dependability, Initiative, and Time Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring and Data Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptability, Judgment, Decision Making, and Service Delivery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultation, Linkage and Referral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The completed Evaluator’s Formal Observation Forms, containing comments related to the five Standards must be attached to the Summative Evaluation page.

- Unsatisfactory
- Needs Improvement
- Satisfactory
- Distinguished

Distinguished = at least 3 Innovating and no marks less than Integrating

Needs Improvement = 2 marks in Columns A and/or B

Unsatisfactory = 3 or more marks in Columns A and/or B

Evidence/Concerns/Recommendations/Affirmations/Comments:
The employee’s signature does not necessarily indicate agreement with the evaluation rating or its content, but indicates that he/she has received a copy of the evaluation. The employee shall have ten (10) working days from receipt to attach a written response to an evaluation before it is placed in the employee’s personnel file.
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

Natomas Unified School District

and

Natomas Teachers Association

Article XVII – Association Rights

June 2, 2022

The Natomas Unified School District ("District") and Natomas Teachers Association ("Association"), hereinafter collectively referred to as “the Parties”, enter into this Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") regarding NTA’s Association Rights. In subsequent contract negotiations after 2022-23, the substantive terms of this MOU will be incorporated into Article XVII - Association Rights.

The parties agree to amend the following:

1. In Section A. The afternoon of the first third Thursday of the month will be reserved for NTA meetings.

2. In Section B. The NTA president or designee (V.P., Ex. Board) shall be released for up to the equivalent of 1.0 FTE for the purpose of conducting union business.

3. In Section F. The Association shall reimburse the District for any and all release time in excess of the currently collectively bargained President Release time for the cost of any substitute used to cover the President or designee’s position while they are on release time for union business. Pursuant to Education Code section 44987. The Association shall reimburse the District for the amount paid to any substitute used to cover the President or designee’s position while they are on release time for union business.

The parties also agree to add the following new section:

Release Time: The District shall provide pre-approved release time for up to four (4) negotiations team members selected by the Association for a total of five (5) days per school year in which the Association is participating in contract negotiations. These days shall be used for the sole purpose of preparing for negotiations, and the Association shall pay for the cost of any substitute used to cover the President or designee’s position while they are on release time for negotiations prep.

Term: This MOU shall remain in full force and effect until incorporated into the NTA collective bargaining agreement.

The undersigned represent that they are authorized to execute this MOU.

NU$D  Date  NTA  Date
Natomas Unified School District  Natomas Teachers Association

Jun 2, 2022